Office of the
Director General of Education in India

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1902—1907

FIFTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW

H. W. ORANGE, C.I.E.
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

E08726
R049E05
E. 8726

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1902—1907

Agents for the Sale of Books

PUBLISHED BY

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, CALCUTTA.

IN ENGLAND.

E. A. ARNOLD, 41 & 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, London, W.

CONSTABLE & Co., 16, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Cambridge.

B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin, N.W.

OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig.

KARL W. HIERSEMANN. Leipzig.

ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

RUDOLF HAUPT, 1, Dorrienstrasse, Leipzig, Germany.

IN INDIA.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Calcutta.

R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.

B. BANERJEE & Co., Calcutta.

HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

V. KALYANARMA IYER & Co., Madras.

G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.

S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.

THOMPSON & Co., Madras.

TEMPLE & Co., Madras.

COMBRIDGE & Co., Madras.

P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.

A. R. PILLAI & Co., Trevandrum.

THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.

A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.

D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.

RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.

SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay.

GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.

N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

A. CHAND & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH AND SONS, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.

SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, RANGOON.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.

S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students and Company, Cooch Behar.

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1902—1907

BY

H. W. ORANGE, C.I.E.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

VOL. II

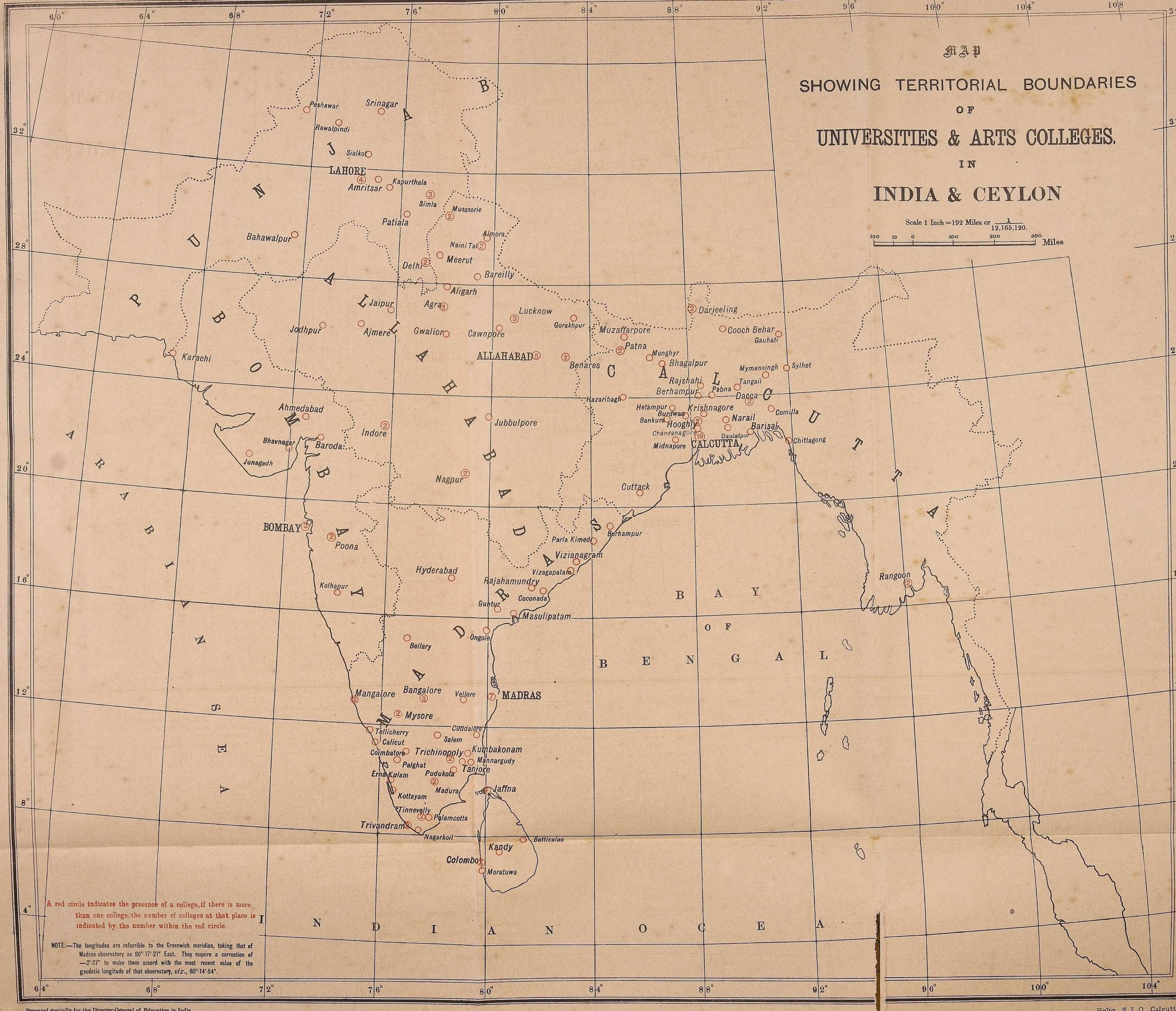
CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1909
Price Rs. 3 or 4s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Maps	1—8*a*
Statistical Tables	21—168

LIST OF MAPS.

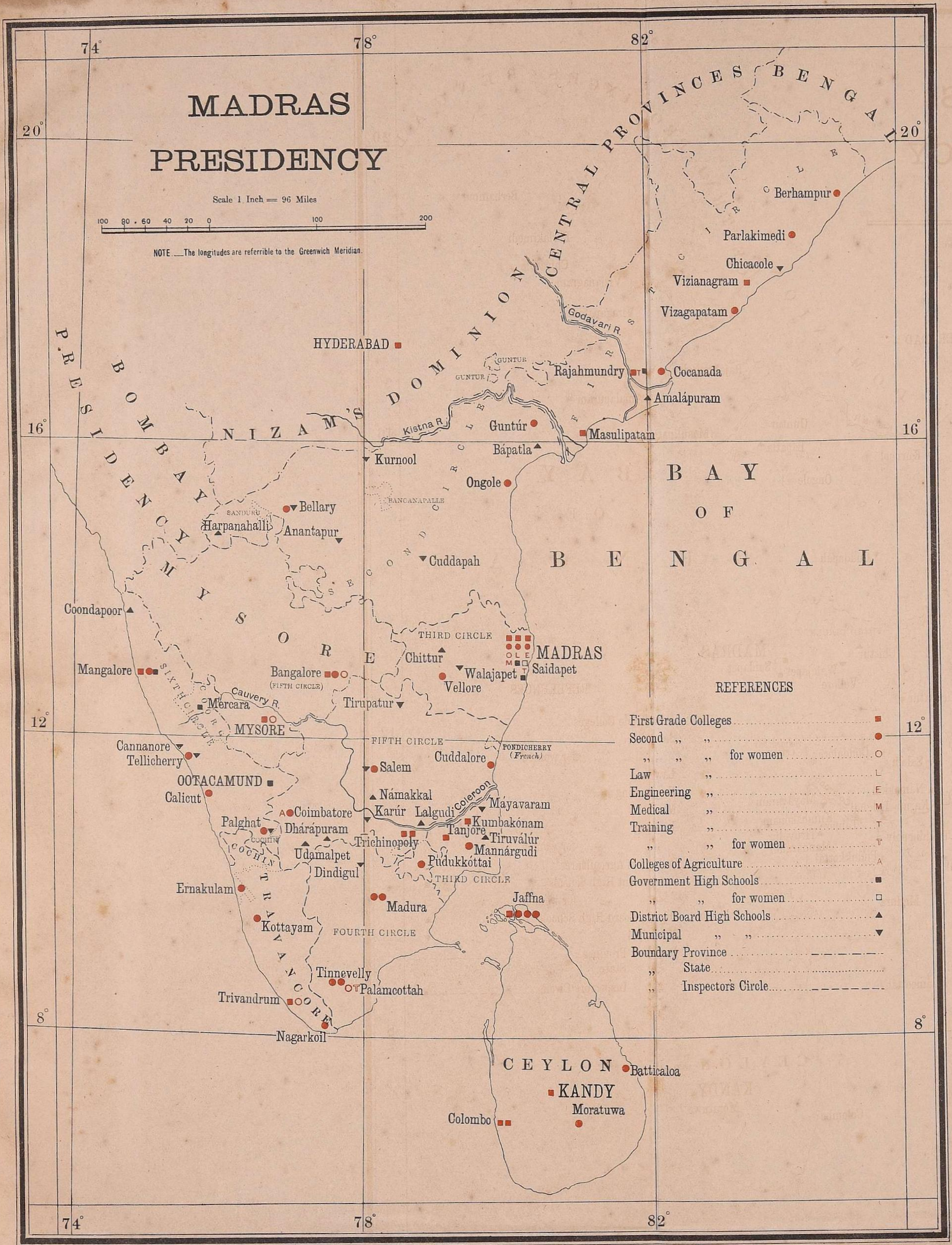
1. Boundaries of Universities and location of colleges.
2. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Madras.
3. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Bombay.
4. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Bengal.
5. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, United Provinces.
6. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province.
7. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Burma.
8. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Eastern Bengal and Assam.
9. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Central Provinces.



Prepared specially for the Director-General of Education in India

Helio., S. I. O., Calcutta.

Reg. No. 1919E., 08.—2,555



Reg. No. 1901 E. '08.—2555.

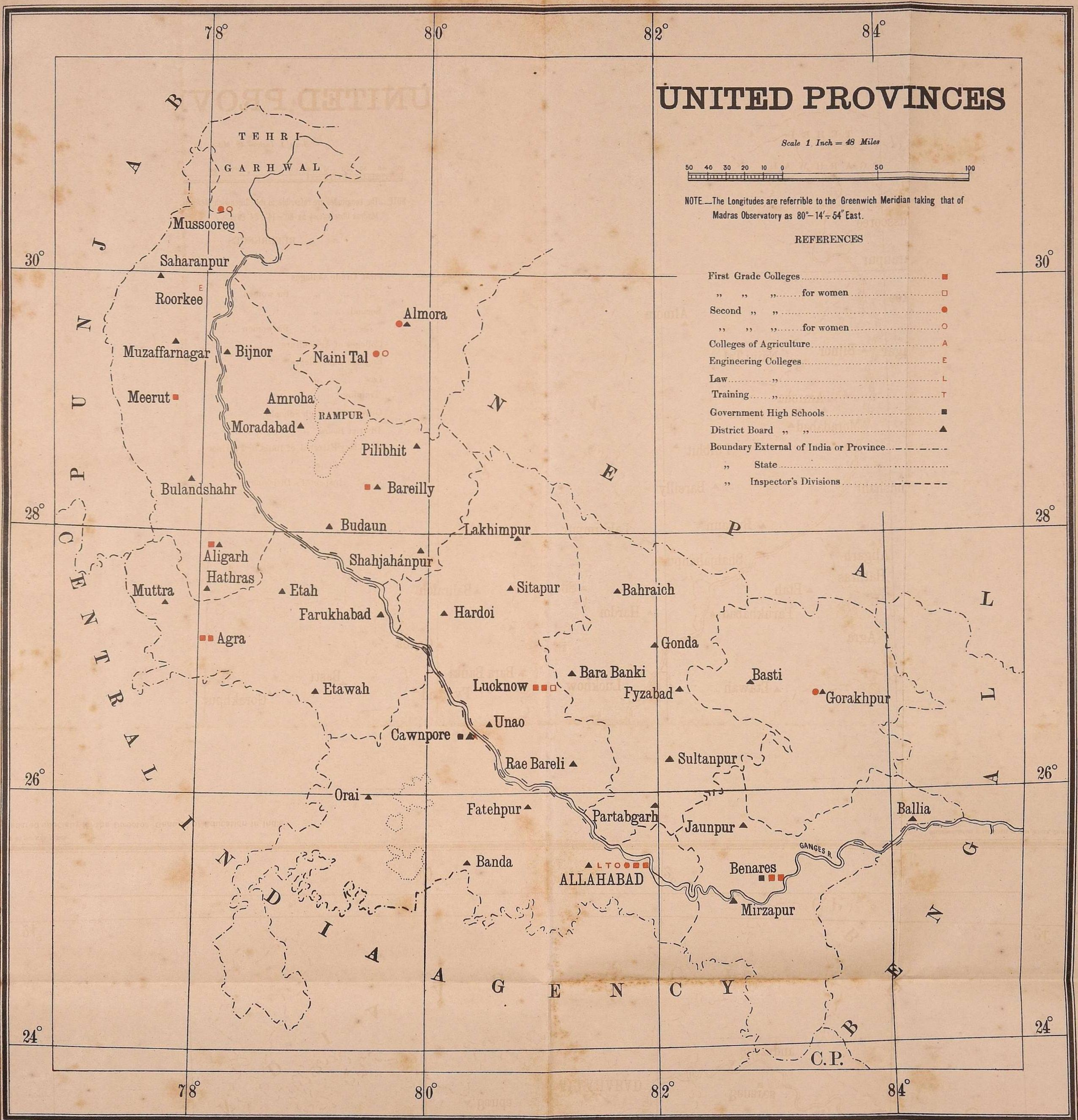
Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India.

Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.

REG. No. 1934 E. 08. 2655.
Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India.
HELIOZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEY OF INDIA OFFICES, CALCUTTA.

Reg. No. 1817 E. 06. — 2550.
Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India

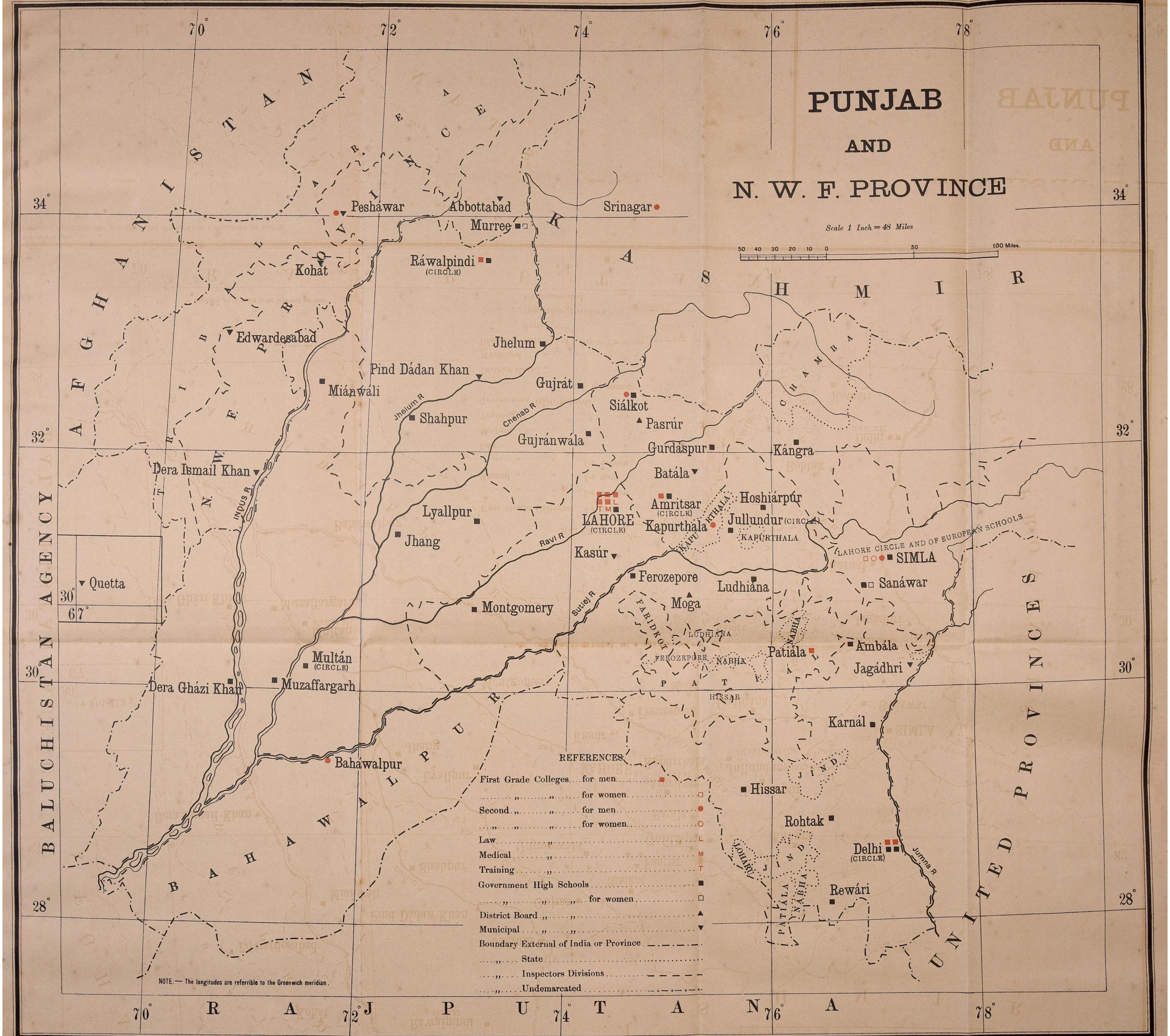
Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.



Reg. No. 1902 E.08.—2588.

Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India.

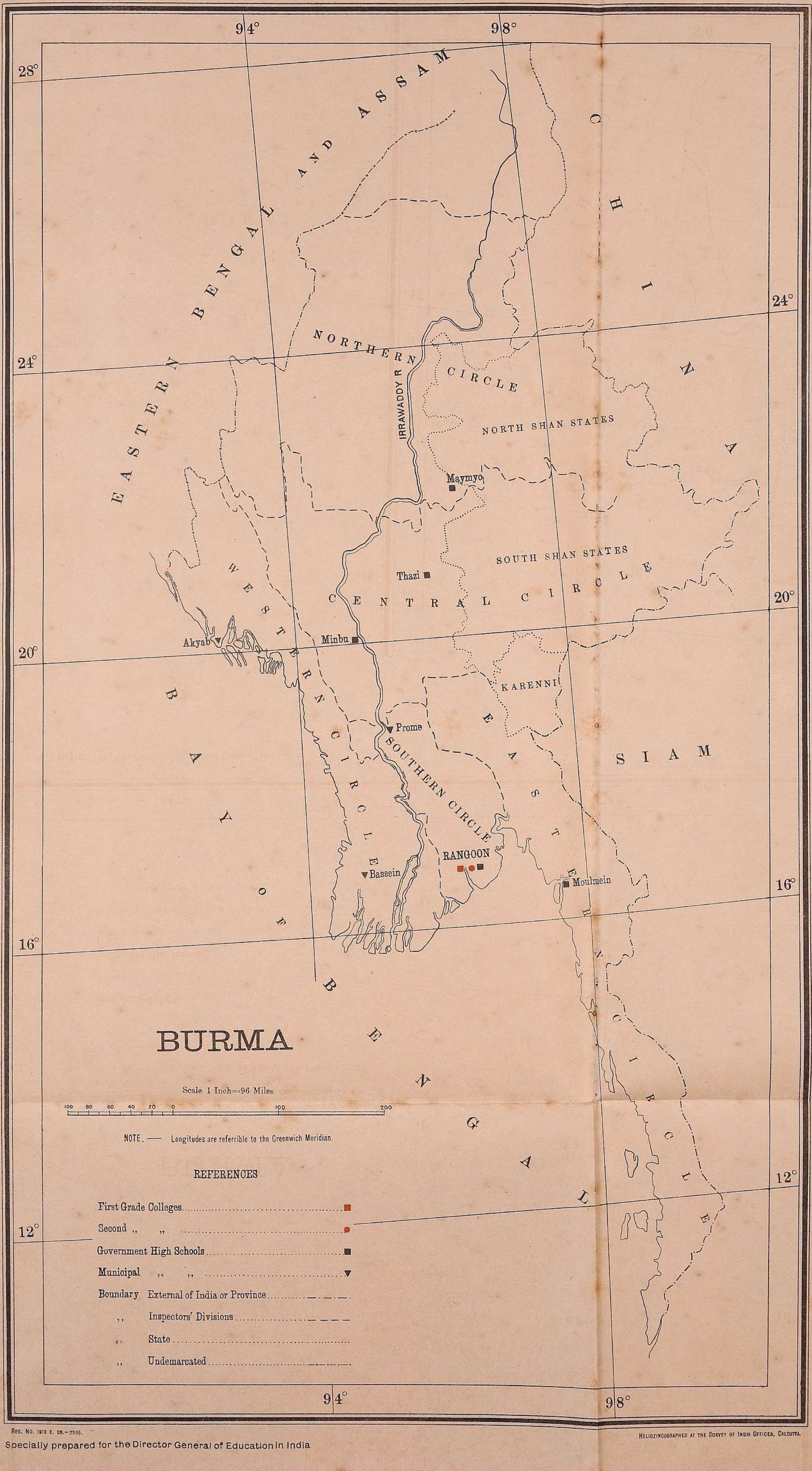
Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.



Reg. No. 1903 E.° 08. – 2555.

Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India.

Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.



Reg. No. 1913 E. 08.–2555.

Specially prepared for the Director General of Education in India

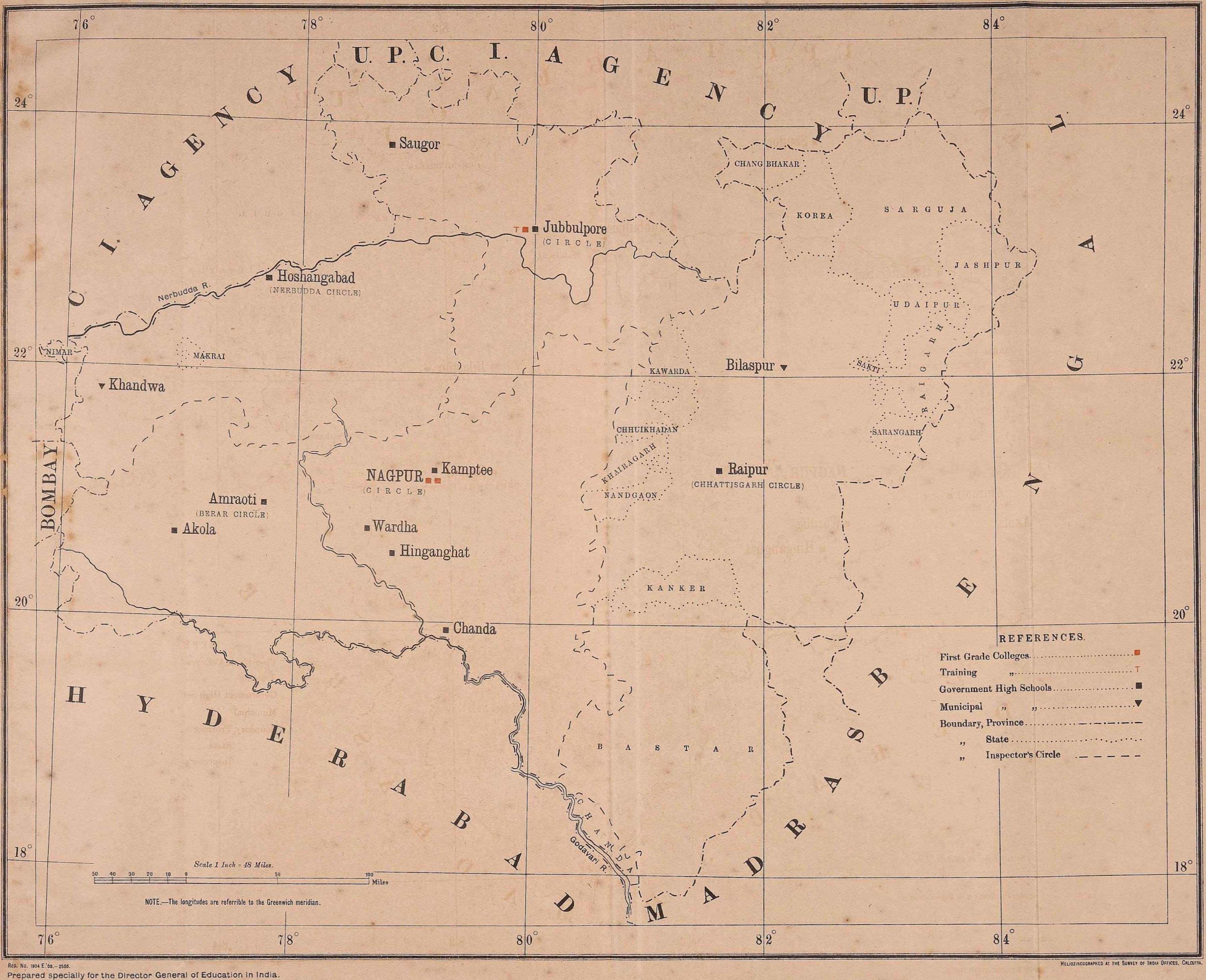
Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.

Reg. No. 1911E, 08.—2555.

Specially prepared for the Director-General of Education in India.

Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.

CENTRAL PROVINCES



Reg. No. 1904 E.'08.—2555.

Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta.

Prepared specially for the Director General of Education in India.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

STATISTICAL TABLES

CONTENTS.

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	Part I.—General Tables, 1906-07.	
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	21
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	22—25
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	26—29
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	30—31
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	32—37
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	38—41
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations	42—45
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	46—49
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	50—51
	Part II.—Detailed Tables.	
	GENERAL STATISTICS.	
1	Area and population	55
	Institutions—	
2	Total Institutions, by provinces	55
3	Public institutions, by periods	56
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces	56
5	Public institutions, by management and periods	56
6	Public institutions for males and females	57
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces	57
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods	57
	Pupils—	
9	Total pupils including those in private institutions	57
10	Male and female pupils, by provinces	58
11	Pupils in public and private institutions	58
12	Pupils in public institutions, by provinces and periods	58
13	Male and female pupils in public institutions, by periods	59
14	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management.	59
15	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management and periods.	60
16	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions)	60
17	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods.	60
18	Pupils in institutions of all classes, by race or creed	61
19	Pupils by languages learnt	61
20	Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age.	61
	CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES.	
21	Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.	62
22	Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities.	63—67
23	Abbreviations used in the University charts	68

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES—*concld.*	
24	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Arts	69
25	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Science	69
26	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Arts	70
27	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Science	70
28	Matriculation examination (boys and girls)	71
29	Intermediate or First Arts examination	71
30	B. A. examination	71
31	B. Sc. examination	72
32	M. A. examination	72
33	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses.	72
34	Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892—1907, taken from University calendars.	73
35	Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1906-07, classified by Universities and by ratio to population.	73
36	Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars.	73
37	Table showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M. A. in the quinquennium.	73
38	Scales of fees for University examinations	74
	CHAPTER II.—ARTS COLLEGES.	
39	List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from University calendars.	75—84
40	Arts colleges, by provinces	85
41	Arts colleges, by management and provinces	85
42	Arts colleges, by management and periods	85
43	Pupils in Arts colleges	86
44	Male and female pupils in Arts colleges	86
45	Pupils in Arts colleges by management	86
46	Number of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886-87 to 1906-07.	87
47	Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses	87
48	Number of boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts college.	87
49	Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges	88
50	Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901-02 and 1906-07	88
51	Expenditure on Arts colleges	88
52	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources	89
53	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods	89
54	Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.	89
55	Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.	90
56	Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college	90
57	Income from fees in Arts colleges	90
58	Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges	91
59	Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges	91
60	Oriental college examinations—Sanskrit examinations	91
61	Arabic examinations	92
	CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
62	Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades.	93
63	Secondary English schools for boys	93
64	High schools for boys (English and Vernacular)	94
65	Middle English schools for boys	94
66	Secondary English schools classified according to management.	95

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS —*concld.*	
67	Secondary English schools managed by district boards and Municipalities.	95
68	Secondary English schools for boys, by management and periods .	96
69	Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys, 1906-07 . . .	96
70	Average number of pupils in secondary English schools . . .	96
71	Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.	97
72	Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school.	97
73	Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.	97
74	Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.	98
75	Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management.	98
76	Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys .	98
77	Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts.	99
78	Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools).	99
79	Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys	99
80	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	100
81	Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).	100
82	Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools).	100
83	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).	101
84	Expenditure on secondary schools High (English and vernacular) and Middle English for boys by sources, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	101
85	Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	101
86	Expenditure from public funds on secondary English schools . .	102
87	Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools	102
88	Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys.	102
89	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys .	103
90	Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.	103
91	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).	103
92	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools).	104
93	Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools).	104
94	Average annual fee per pupil in Middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys.	104
95	Matriculation course—(Arts Faculty)—Old and new regulations compared.	105
96	Examinations for scholarships	106
97	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools	106
98	Chart relating to the Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular schools .	107
	CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
	Institutions—	
99	Primary schools for boys, by provinces and periods	108
100	Primary schools for boys, by provinces	108

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*concld.*	
	Institutions—*contd.*	
101	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.	109
102	Number of square miles served by 1 primary school for boys .	109
103	Primary schools for boys, according to management . . .	110
104	Primary (Board) schools for boys, classified according to management.	111
105	Primary schools for boys, classified according to management, by provinces.	111
106	Primary schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.	112
107	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, by periods	112
108	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management.	112
109	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools .	113
110	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction in all classes of institutions.	113
111	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.	113
112	Boys in the primary stage, classified according to management of the schools in which they study.	114
113	Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction.	114
114	Expenditure on primary schools for boys	114
115	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources . .	115
116	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	115
117	Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.	115
118	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, classified according to management.	116
119	Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school . .	116
120	Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.	116
121	Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys.	117
122	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.	117
123	Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	118
124	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.	118
125	Income from fees in boys' primary schools (annas per pupil per annum).	118
126	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys . .	119
127	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, classified according to management.	119
128	Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.	119
	MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.	
129	Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys . .	120
130	Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.	120
131	Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.	120
132	Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.	121
133	Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage	121
134	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools . .	121

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS—*concld.*	
135	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.	122
136	Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys .	122
137	Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	122
138	Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	123
139	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys . . .	123
140	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management.	123
141	Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys . . .	124
142	Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys . .	124
143	Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys .	124
	CHAPTER V.—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.	
144	Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges . . .	125
145	Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law	125
146	Government Medical colleges	125
147	Medical schools (by management) and expenditure	126
148	Pupils in Medical schools, by management	126
149	Government Engineering colleges	126
150	Government Agricultural colleges	126
	CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.	
151	Technical and Industrial schools	127
152	Technical and Industrial schools, by management	127
153	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools	127
154	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management . .	127
155	Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools . . .	127
156	List of Schools of Art	128
157	Commercial schools	128
158	Commercial schools, by management	128
159	Pupils in Commercial schools	128
160	Pupils in Commercial schools, by management	129
161	Sources of income of Commercial schools	129
	CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.	
162	Training institutions for masters	130
163	Pupils in Training institutions for masters	130
164	Training schools for masters	130
165	Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed . . .	131
166	Expenditure on Training colleges	131
167	Expenditure on Training schools for masters	131
168	Training schools for mistresses	132
169	Training schools for mistresses, by management	132
170	Pupils in State and private managed Training schools for mistresses .	132
171	Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females.	133
172	Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools .	133
173	Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses	133
	CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.	
174	Institutions for the education of girls	134
175	Public institutions for the general education of girls . . .	134

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS—*concld.*	
176	Girls under instructions in all institutions, by periods, 1892-1907 .	134
177	Girls under instruction in all institutions	135
178	Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.	135
179	Girls under instruction, classified according to the institutions which they are attending.	136
180	Girls under instruction, classified according to race or creed . .	137
181	Girls' high schools, classified according to management . . .	138
182	Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management .	138
183	Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management.	138
184	Girls' primary schools, classified according to management . .	139
185	Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . .	139
186	Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . .	140
187	Girls under instruction, excluding European schools . . .	140
188	Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools . .	140
189	Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages, excluding European schools.	141
190	Expenditure on public institutions for girls	141
191	Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.	141
192	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools, by sources.	142
193	Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.	142
194	Grants to aided primary schools for girls	142
195	Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.	143
196	Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.	143
197	Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans .	143
	CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.	
198	Institutions for Europeans	144
199	Public institutions for Europeans and number of pupils . . .	144
200	Public institutions for Europeans, by management . . .	144
201	Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils . . .	145
202	Arts colleges for Europeans	145
203	Secondary schools, by periods	145
204	Secondary schools, by management	145
205	Secondary schools, by sex	146
206	Secondary schools, by grades	146
207	Primary schools, by periods	146
208	Primary schools, by management	147
209	Primary schools, by sex	147
210	Special schools	147
211	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions.	147
212	European pupils, by sex	148
213	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods .	148
214	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex . .	148
215	European pupils in Arts colleges	148
216	European pupils in Professional colleges, by periods . . .	149
217	European boys in Professional colleges	149
218	European girls in Professional colleges	149
219	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.	149
220	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).	150

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS—*concld.*	
221	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.	150
222	European boys in special schools	150
223	European girls in special schools	151
224	Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations	151
225	Successful European candidates in Professional and Technical examinations.	151
226	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces.	152
227	Sources of expenditure, by provinces	152
228	Sources of expenditure, by periods	152
229	Objects of expenditure, by periods	153
230	Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.	153
	CHAPTER XI.—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.	
231	Muhammadan population	154
232	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions	154
233	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions	154
234	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1902 and 1907.	155
235	Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions	156
236	Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions	156
237	Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction.	157
238	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces.	157
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools.	157
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to total Muhammadan population of school-going age.	158
241	Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school-going age.	158
242	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations	158
	CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.	
243	Pupils	159
244	Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.	159
245	Madras—pupils	159
246	Bombay—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	159
247	Bengal—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	159
248	Eastern Bengal and Assam—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.	160
249	Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.	160
250	Burma—pupils	160
251	Burma—pupils in public schools	160
252	Central Provinces and Berar—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States).	160
253	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas	161
254	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas by class of management.	161
255	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions	161
256	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction	161
257	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction	161

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.	
258	Boys admitted to school	162
259	Boys at school	162
260	Pupils by race or creed	162
261	Education of pupils on admission	162
262	Boys taught agriculture and other industries	163
263	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—06	163
264	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture—pupils discharged in 1904—06.	163
265	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufacture	163
	CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
266	Classes of institutions, by periods	164
267	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	164
268	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit	164
269	Koran schools	165
270	Vernacular schools	165
271	Other schools	165
272	Pupils in private institutions	166
273	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic and Persian	166
274	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit	166
275	Pupils in Koran schools	167
276	Pupils in vernacular schools	167
277	Pupils in other schools	167
278	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.	168
279	Pupils in private institutions by race or creed	168
280	Pupils in private institutions by sex	168

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

(For details see General Table III.)

Area and Population: Total Area in square Miles.	Area and Population: Number of Towns* and Villages.	Area and Population: Population.	Particulars.		Public Institutions: University Education: Arts Colleges.	Public Institutions: University Education: Professional Colleges.	Public Institutions: School Education, General: Secondary Schools.	Public Institutions: School Education, General: Primary Schools.	Public Institutions: School Education, General: Total.	Public Institutions: School Education, Special: Training Schools.	Public Institutions: School Education, Special: All other Special Schools.	Public Institutions: Total.	Private Institutions: Advanced.	Private Institutions: Elementary.	Private Institutions: Total.	Grand Total.	Average number of towns and villages served by: Public Institutions.	Average number of towns and villages served by: Public or Private Institutions.	† Percentage to school-going age of scholars in: Public Institutions.	† Percentage to school-going age of scholars in: Public or Private Institutions.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,118,566	Towns* 1,601	Males . 122,470,010	Institutions	For males .	128	43	5,333	102,947	108,280	314	1,890	110,655	3,676	35,757	39,433	150,088	5·3	3·8	..	..
	Villages 580,433	Females 118,794,958		For females.	8	3	565	9,983	10,548	63	59	10,681	11	1,748	1,759	12,440	54·5	46·8	..	..
				TOTAL .	136	46	5,898	112,930	118,828	377	1,949	121,336	3,687	37,505	41,192	162,528	4·8	3·5	..	...
	Total . 582,034	Total . 241,264,968	Scholars	Males .	18,758	6,137	652,105	3,424,618	4,076,723	7,760	55,454	4,164,832	59,432	519,340	578,772	4,743,604	..	..	22·7	25·8
				Females .	160	113	61,237	513,248	574,485	1,420	3,470	579,648	1,360	64,020	65,380	645,028	...	...	3·2	3·6
				TOTAL .	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	4,651,208	9,180	58,924	4,744,480	60,792	583,360	644,152	5,388,632	...	..	13·1	14·8

* All places containing ,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.

† The population of school-going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.

GENERAL TABLE II.

Abstract statement of expenditure on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07.

(For details see General Table IV.)

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. University Education. Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	School Education, General. Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	School Education, Special. Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Total.	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. University.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1. Institutions { For males	30,28,356	16,20,239	1,29,30,049	1,36,70,903	9,34,389	22,49,122	3,44,33,058	10,38,312
1. Institutions { For females	38,650	39,648	21,57,620	18,82,609	2,43,236	72,531	44,34,294	
Total	30,67,006	16,59,887	1,50,87,669	1,55,53,512	11,77,625	23,21,653	3,88,67,352	10,38,312
2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6·57	7·07	16·09	13·93	5·03	5·86	54·55	2·3
(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	·08	·04	12·1	62·03	1·1	1·12	76·47	..
(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	1·06	·46	29·28	54·76	·22	1·83	87·61	..
(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	5·49	2·97	26·99	27·82	2·1	4·15	69·52	1·87

—	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special Grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total expenditure on Public Instruction.	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
1. Institutions { For males / For females	5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	60,11,662	7,00,088	45,81,297	1,70,36,321	5,59,03,673	For males / For females } 1. Institutions.
Total	5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	60,11,662	7,00,088	45,81,297	1,70,36,321	5,59,03,673	Total.
2. (*a*)	3·07	12·56	2·9	19·42	1·79	3·41	45·45	100	2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
(*b*)	..	7·04	2·39	10·36	1·92	1·82	23·53	100	(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
(*c*)	..	1·16	1·48	6·14	·62	2·99	12·39	100	(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
(*d*)	1·01	5·51	1·89	10·75	1·25	8·2	30·48	100	(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL TABLE II—*concld.*

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

(For details see General Table IV.)

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. University Education: Arts Colleges.	University Education: Colleges for Professional Training.	School Education, General: Secondary Schools.	School Education, General: Primary Schools.	School Education, Special: Training Schools.	School Education, Special: All other Special Schools.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—								3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—
Government Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	188 15 8	279 5 5	19 15 5	8 4 7	120 6 0	82 1 1	43 14 6	Cost to Provincial Revenues (Government Institutions.)
Government Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	..	2 12 1	0 6 9	1 4 0	8 13 6	1 10 9	0 15 4	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds (Government Institutions.)
Total cost	276 10 0	337 5 3	37 1 3	8 15 4	134 12 0	104 1 4	60 6 2	Total cost.
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools: Cost to Provincial Revenues	17 5 3	..	0 15 8	1 4 0	0 15 0	10 5 9	1 3 9	Cost to Provincial Revenues (Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.)
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	6 12 11	..	6 0 4	3 8 6	91 2 2	33 4 7	3 14 7	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds (Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.)
Total cost	109 0 7	57 1 8	13 0 4	5 3 8	90 10 5	66 13 8	6 5 1	Total cost.
Institutions in Native States: Cost to Native State Revenues	231 1 2	..	18 2 2	4 12 1	225 1 3	39 1 11	6 7 4	Cost to Native State Revenues (Institutions in Native States.)
Institutions in Native States: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	..	..	0 11 10	0 6 11	..	..	0 6 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds (Institutions in Native States.)
Total cost	271 9 1	..	30 9 10	5 11 9	231 6 1	39 5 4	8 7 5	Total cost.
Aided Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	39 8 8	161 8 0	4 15 9	0 6 2	68 4 7	5 9 1	1 3 10	Cost to Provincial Revenues (Aided Institutions.)
Aided Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	3 3 9	..	2 2 0	1 4 1	1 4 1	1 13 2	1 6 2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds (Aided Institutions.)
Total cost	154 7 5	1,460 8 0	24 4 2	3 9 5	125 11 1	27 15 9	7 3 10	Total cost.
Unaided Institutions . . . . . . Total cost	91 9 8	68 2 2	16 13 10	2 3 4	54 0 3	16 2 3	7 15 6	Total cost . . . . . . Unaided Institutions.
All Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	67 1 11	214 13 4	4 3 8	0 10 11	102 14 2	19 7 5	2 3 4	Cost to Provincial Revenues (All Institutions.)
All Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	1 9 8	2 1 2	2 6 6	1 12 8	11 9 6	2 8 0	1 14 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds (All Institutions.)
Total cost	170 13 2	270 15 3	21 7 1	4 11 1	130 2 11	41 10 11	8 8 2	Total cost.

GENERAL TABLE III.

Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.

Class of Institutions.	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.	
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
University Education.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	23	4,331	4,253	3,735	5	364
Oriental	1	378	406	317	1	6
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	12	1,276	1,229	695	1	18
Medicine	4	1,542	1,627	1,590	..	..
Engineering	4	1,243	1,224	1,777	..	..
Teaching	5	332	322	308	..	..
Agriculture	3	205	204	177	..	..
Total	52	9,307	9,265	7,999	7	388
School Education, General.						
Secondary Schools.						
For Boys—						
High Schools	135	39,279	36,944	31,671	85	22,859
Middle Schools { English	62	9,042	8,770	7,204	314	36,015
Middle Schools { Vernacular	50	4,054	3,971	3,201	828	105,602
For Girls—						
High Schools	7	975	972	834	..	..
Middle Schools { English	3	329	333	277	1	42
Middle Schools { Vernacular	56	7,320	6,956	4,941	10	904
Total	313	60,999	57,946	48,128	1,238	165,422
Primary Schools.						
For Boys	387	18,763	17,919	14,636	21,625	1,137,810
For Girls	365	20,373	19,043	13,329	1,274	53,629
Total	752	39,136	36,962	27,965	22,899	1,191,439
School Education, Special.						
Training Schools for Masters	220	6,214	6,059	5,354	65	493
Training Schools for Mistresses	12	389	479	420	2	18
Schools of Art	4	1,374	1,256	1,064	..	..
Law Schools	2	36	37	30	..	..
Medical Schools	15	1,829	1,885	1,707	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	8	903	877	768	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	947	880	670	36	1,632
Commercial Schools	2	218	240	217	1	63
Agricultural Schools	3	148	187	170	..	..
Reformatory Schools	8	1,087	1,063	1,026	..	..
Other Schools	66	4,831	4,613	3,586	7	410
Total	349	17,976	17,576	15,012	111	2,616
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	1,466	127,418	121,749	99,104	24,255	1,359,865

Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.		Maintained by Native States.				Class of Institutions.
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						University Education.
						Arts Colleges.
314	275	3	281	264	228	English.
6	4	..	..	..	..	Oriental.
						Colleges for Professional Training.
19	13	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
339	292	3	281	264	228	Total.
						School Education, General.
						Secondary Schools.
						For Boys—
21,957	18,409	31	6,267	5,951	5,075	High Schools.
34,892	29,150	114	6,314	6,112	4,940	English } Middle Schools.
101,548	76,639	15	2,099	1,953	1,456	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
						For Girls—
..	..	..	..	..	..	High Schools.
42	29	2	46	48	28	English } Middle Schools.
913	702	..	..	..	..	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
159,352	124,929	162	14,726	14,064	11,499	Total.
						Primary Schools.
1,114,690	839,850	2,703	136,531	136,814	102,533	For Boys.
52,735	35,228	250	16,547	16,193	10,251	For Girls.
1,167,425	875,078	2,953	153,078	153,007	112,784	Total.
						School Education, Special.
473	449	1	63	63	53	Training Schools for Masters.
19	14	1	24	25	23	Training Schools for Mistresses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
1,600	1,227	4	256	296	170	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
71	57	..	..	..	..	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
415	327	12	256	259	163	Other Schools.
2,578	2,074	18	599	643	409	Total.
1,329,694	1,002,373	3,136	168,684	167,978	124,920	**Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.**

GENERAL TABLE III—concld.

Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—concld.

Class of Institutions.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. Under Private Management. Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Unaided. Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English	54	8,202	7,817	6,929	42	4,823	4,385	3,565
Oriental	5	256	252	192	2	277	257	169
Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law	..	..	..	..	14	1,604	1,471	928
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	1	1	2	2	2	29	28	26
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	60	8,459	8,071	7,123	60	6,733	6,141	4,688
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
For Boys— High Schools	522	124,758	120,010	99,954	392	92,900	91,372	73,174
Middle Schools { English	1,271	108,954	105,869	77,017	368	27,785	40,554	33,153
Middle Schools { Vernacular	1,064	67,462	65,692	58,040	82	4,915	4,663	3,739
For Girls— High Schools	98	10,731	10,490	8,966	7	507	581	570
Middle Schools { English	179	15,387	14.793	12,652	6	357	316	247
Middle Schools { Vernacular	185	17,449	16,966	14,352	11	990	950	681
Total	3,319	344,741	333,820	270,981	866	127,454	138,436	111,564
Primary Schools.								
For Boys	63,944	2,013,348	1,912,429	1,594,769	14,288	324,216	296,854	252,610
For Girls	7,041	193,608	185,672	144,754	1,053	23,041	21,040	17,114
Total	70,985	2,206,956	2,098,101	1,739,523	15,341	347,257	317,894	269,724
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools for Masters	23	1,000	976	901	5	132	117	110
Training Schools for Mistresses	44	801	783	724	4	46	42	40
Schools of Art	1	101	75	75	5	189	195	160
Law Schools	..	..	..	..	4	41	45	25
Medical Schools	4	111	99	98	8	1,238	1,194	871
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3	52	52	41	7	165	156	144
Technical and Industrial Schools	79	3,301	3,244	2,859	19	684	581	477
Commercial Schools	2	103	102	99	7	200	161	144
Agricultural Schools	2	20	20	16	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	1,086	26,219	24,618	20,394	545	12,510	11,506	9,626
Total	1,244	31,708	29,969	25,207	604	15,205	13,997	11,597
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	75,608	2,591,864	2,469,961	2,042,834	16,871	496,649	476,468	397,573

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1. Advanced Teaching—
   (a) Arabic or Persian
   (b) Sanskrit
   (c) Any other Oriental Classic
2. Elementary Teaching—
   (a) A Vernacular only or mainly. { For Boys / „ Girls
   (b) The Koran only { „ Boys / „ Girls
3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards. { „ Boys / „ Girls

Total

Grand Total

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of scholars on the 31st of March.	Number of scholars on the 31st of March learning. English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Class of Institutions.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							University Education.
							Arts Colleges.
127	18,001	17,517	10,910	3,043	87	..	English.
9	917	278	819	111	..	..	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
27	2,898	2,881	..	17	1	..	Law.
4	1,542	1,542	..	..	76	..	Medicine.
4	1,243	1,243	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
8	362	258	44	145	6	..	Teaching.
3	205	205	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
182	25,168	23,924	11,773	3,316	170	..	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools.
1,165	286,063	259,703	117,777	211,051	1,200	..	For Boys— High Schools.
2,129	188,110	123,625	19,073	174,769	3,671	..	English } Middle Schools.
2,039	184,132	12,185	21,813	184,636	6,870	..	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
112	12,213	11,529	3,035	5,157	..	1,528	For Girls— High Schools.
191	16,161	12,765	1,267	9,172	..	2,323	English } Middle Schools.
262	26,663	3,510	1,066	26,606	..	1,690	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
5,898	713,342	423,317	164,031	611,391	11,741	5,541	Total.
							Primary Schools.
102,947	3,630,668	37,124	208,020	3,563,185	219,143	..	For Boys.
9,983	307,198	4,957	13,838	304,731	..	13,093	For Girls.
112,930	3,937,866	42,081	221,858	3,867,916	219,143	13,093	Total.
							School Education, Special.
314	7,902	569	1,782	7,426	153	..	Training Schools for Masters.
63	1,278	347	55	1,136	..	11	Training Schools for Mistresses.
10	1,664	501	..	496	33	..	Schools of Art.
6	77	77	...	..	..	..	Law Schools.
27	3,178	978	91	1,851	49	..	Medical Schools.
18	1,120	495	8	460	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools
147	6,820	824	112	4,576	266	88	Technical and Industrial Schools.
12	584	508	12	70	2	..	Commercial Schools.
5	168	8	..	168	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
8	1,087	15	..	1,071	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
1,716	44,226	4,635	31,729	21,794	1,258	166	Other Schools.
2,326	68,104	8,957	33,789	39,048	1,761	265	Total.
121,336	4,744,480	498,279	431,451	4,521,671	232,815	18,899	**Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.**
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
							1. Advanced Teaching—
2,051	39,193	132	37,207	2,271	990	8	(a) Arabic or Persian.
1,630	21,315	18	20,434	1,025	39	..	(b) Sanskrit.
6	284	..	284	..	201	...	(c) Any other Oriental Classic.
							2. Elementary Teaching
24,734	342,718	1,838	91,197	338,820	9,277	..	For Boys } (a) A Vernacular only or mainly.
374	8,325	6	934	8,197	..	557	„ Girls } (a) A Vernacular only or mainly.
9,177	170 089	680	148,715	23,286	24,804	..	„ Boys } (b) The Koran only.
1,327	19,624	..	16,484	1,412	..	2,682	„ Girls } (b) The Koran only.
1,846	39,300	4,793	2,078	36,690	1,951	..	„ Boys } 3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards.
47	3,304	176	70	3,175	..	26	„ Girls } 3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards.
41,192	644,152	7,643	317,403	414,876	37,262	3,273	Total.
162,528	5,388,632	505,922	748,854	4,936,547	270,077	22,172	Grand Total.

GENERAL TABLE III-A.

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.										
Arts Colleges.										
English	Male	102	627	7,249	7,878	1,468	85	401	31	17,841
	Female	48	43	5	26	1	..	33	4	160
Oriental	Male	..	..	780	37	100	..	..	..	917
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.										
Law	Male	5	34	1,104	1,492	182	1	74	5	2,897
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Medicine	Male	117	102	357	576	65	..	243	6	1,466
	Female	40	19	3	1	..	..	11	2	76
Engineering	Male	138	23	427	516	113	..	26	..	1,243
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Male	3	19	109	126	68	..	..	1	326
	Female	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Agriculture	Male	1	2	74	84	43	..	1	..	205
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	488	871	10,108	10,736	2,040	86	790	49	25,168
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.										
Secondary Schools.										
For Boys.										
High Schools	Male	7,047	11,489	80,613	136,424	38,912	5,687	4,108	583	284,863
	Female	436	435	73	73	6	152	14	11	1,200
Middle Schools—English	Male	3,657	9,251	38,873	92,056	31,512	6,653	1,013	1,424	184,439
	Female	1,141	1,397	259	506	36	165	77	90	3,671
Vernacular	Male	11	3,844	28,038	89,411	34,211	20,188	1	1,558	177,262
	Female	5	743	192	670	193	5,061	..	6	6,870
For Girls.										
High Schools	Male	1,093	127	21	72	21	131	28	35	1,528
	Female	5,748	2,200	338	1,156	55	146	914	128	10,685
Middle Schools—English	Male	1,354	390	85	195	29	173	71	26	2,323
	Female	4,177	6,693	429	1,482	43	294	397	323	13,838
Vernacular	Male	4	320	56	279	60	971	..	..	1,690
	Female	6	6,153	4,521	12,178	911	1,185	5	14	24,973
	Total	24,679	43,042	153,498	334,502	105,989	40,806	6,628	4,198	713,342
Primary Schools.										
For Boys	Male	1,129	67,949	376,544	2,062,327	711,180	112,392	3,965	76,039	3,411 525
	Female	564	22,776	29,464	103,877	27,832	31,379	820	2,431	219,143
For Girls	Male	803	1,550	811	3,420	1,285	4,871	212	141	13,093
	Female	1,547	16,063	49,336	164,756	46,876	10,382	3,626	1,519	294,105
	Total	4,043	108,338	456,155	2,334,380	787,173	159,024	8,623	80,130	3,937,866
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
Training Schools	Male	16	1,036	2,272	2,969	1,032	218	1	216	7,760
	Female	173	844	88	204	70	32	..	9	1,420

GENERAL TABLE III-A—*concld.*

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed—concld.

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
				Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*										
Schools of Art	Male	15	96	312	957	196	2	46	6	1,630
	Female	19	4	..	4	..	..	7	..	34
Law Schools	Male	3	1	8	51	7	7	..	..	77
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Male	40	112	823	1,557	453	17	6	2	3,010
	Female	30	110	1	14	12	..	1	..	168
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Male	187	22	172	617	95	15	..	12	1,120
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Male	132	1,000	796	2,251	1,414	8	112	46	5,759
	Female	35	496	28	389	74	38	..	1	1,061
Commercial Schools	Male	32	12	164	180	42	..	42	..	472
	Female	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
Agricultural Schools	Male	..	15	33	83	37	..	..	..	168
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	Male	5	20	38	633	265	54	..	10	1,025
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools*	Male	371	841	10,173	5,763	23,867	1,045	119	14	42,193
	Female	364	423	12	90	1,135	71	35	3	2,133
Total		1,496	5,032	14,920	15,762	28,699	1,507	369	319	68,104
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		30,706	157,283	634,681	2,695,380	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,696	4,744,480
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
ADVANCED TEACHING.										
(*a*) Arabic or Persian	Male	..	..	150	2,574	35,394	..	7	..	38,125
	Female	..	..	..	2	1,060	..	6	..	1,068
(*b*) Sanskrit	Male	..	11	18,822	2,375	..	..	..	16	21,224
	Female	..	..	21	70	..	..	..	..	91
(*c*) Any other Oriental Classic.	Male	..	..	..	30	..	..	53	..	83
	Female	..	..	..	163	..	..	38	..	201
ELEMENTARY TEACHING.										
A Vernacular only or mainly—										
For Boys	Male	..	6,268	13,662	131,061	18,768	162,857	271	554	333,441
	Female	..	2,160	453	4,023	566	1,880	185	10	9,277
For Girls	Male	..	27	7	101	8	414	..	..	557
	Female	..	963	776	4,250	823	945	..	11	7,768
ELEMENTARY TEACHING.										
The Koran only—										
For Boys	Male	..	1	554	1,283	143,421	20	..	6	145,285
	Female	..	..	..	..	24,804	..	..	..	24,804
For Girls	Male	..	..	..	..	2,682	..	..	..	2,682
	Female	..	..	6	469	16,467	..	..	..	16,942
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.										
For Boys	Male	3	1,594	3,952	26,911	3,742	1,000	49	98	37,349
	Female	..	294	241	1,294	106	15	..	1	1,951
For Girls	Male	6	..	5	15	..	..	..	..	26
	Female	7	466	448	1,728	629	..	..	..	3,278
Total		16	11,784	39,097	176,349	248,470	167,131	609	696	644,152
GRAND TOTAL		(*a*) 30,722	169,067	673,778	2,871,729	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* Details according to sex, race, or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial Schools and 62 of the Reformatory School in the Punjab are not separately given in the report, but they are included in the statistics shown under "Other Schools."

(*a*) This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians, who were omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam returns by mistake.

GENERAL TABLE IV.

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.

Objects of Expenditure.	Managed by Government. Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
University Education.							
Arts Colleges.	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
English	8,59,362	..	..	3,72,725	..	35,364	12,67,431
Oriental	21,111	..	..	..	..	241	21,352
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	—3,547	..	..	84,367	..	2,174	82,994
Medicine	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	..	3,194	6,37,075
Engineering	5,47,485	..	..	65,531	..	14,374	6,27,390
Teaching	1,36,864	103	110	750	..	888	1,38,715
Agriculture	62,335	..	..	5,230	..	..	67,565
Total	21,67,108	3,521	9,179	6,06,499	...	56,235	28,42,542
School Education, General.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys— High Schools	8,30,625	1,068	12,647	7,99,368	3,880	32,672	16,80,260
Middle Schools, English	1,54,522	123	5,416	81,940	6,836	384	2,49 221
Middle Schools, Vernacular	31,989	4,678	400	7,865	378	40	45,350
For Girls— High Schools	47,923	..	..	12,690	111	13,739	74,463
Middle Schools, English	29,703	..	..	5,052	..	..	34,755
Middle Schools, Vernacular	62,060	..	..	1,957	..	425	64,442
Total	11,56,822	5,869	18,463	9,08,872	11,205	47,260	21,48,491
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	1,50,220	254	2,405	16,700	28	1,435	1,71,042
For Girls	1,56,207	181	260	2,049	755	631	1,60,083
Total	3,06,427	435	2,665	18,749	783	2,066	3,31,125
School Education, Special.							
Training Schools for Masters	7,31,391	47,159	1,809	8,509	55	2,699	7,91,622
Training Schools for Mistresses	77,778	7,355	1,428	168	533	2,119	89,381
Schools of Art	89,686	..	..	20,417	..	15,225	1,25,328
Law Schools	3,002	..	..	2,998	..	..	6,000
Medical Schools	3,38,139	1,316	..	31,920	..	6,140	3,77,515
Engineering and Surveying Schools	94,767	..	..	18,413	..	4,678	1,17,858
Technical and Industrial Schools	46,731	100	100	6,375	..	4,621	57,927
Commercial Schools	5,124	..	..	4,656	..	3	9,783
Agricultural Schools	24,075	..	..	..	..	..	24,075
Reformatory Schools	1,68,907	..	..	..	..	12,467	1,81,374
Other Schools	1,35,458	15,432	1,562	42,716	..	53,827	2,48,995
Total	17,15,058	71,362	4,899	1,36,172	588	1,01,779	20,29,858
Buildings	21,73,928	9,015	7,768	2,879	22,441	21,543	22,37,574
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only)	1,66,616	..	..	1,294	117	2,388	1,70,415
Total	23,40,544	9,015	7,768	4,173	22,558	23,931	24,07,989
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	76,85,959	90,202	42,974	16,74,465	35,134	2,31,271	97,60,005

Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Objects of Expenditure.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
							University Education.
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	*Arts Colleges.*
5,546	1,200	950	21,352	75	5,453	34,576	English.
..	29	..	..	..	288	317	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	1,085	..	..	1,085	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
5,546	1,229	950	22,437	75	5,741	35,978	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools
64,859	1,80,126	59,160	4,30,141	2,690	1,973	7,38,949	For Boys— High Schools.
78,414	1,16,148	1,20,278	3,38,867	8,640	4,024	6,66,371	English Middle Schools.
12,007	4,15,913	53,527	1,65,220	6,064	871	6,53,602	Vernacular Middle Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Girls— High Schools.
60	..	268	38	..	..	366	English Middle Schools.
990	3,189	11,428	137	30	..	15,774	Vernacular Middle Schools.
1,56,330	7,15,376	2,44,661	9,34,403	17,424	6,868	20,75,062	Total.
							Primary Schools.
13,53,018	32,83,885	5,60,423	4,97,171	11,659	11,456	57,17,612	For Boys.
1,07,659	1,36,982	1,42,575	314	565	1,067	3,89,162	For Girls.
14,60,677	34,20,867	7,02,998	4,97,485	12,224	12,523	61,06,774	Total.
							School Education, Special.
..	37,358	192	..	..	..	37,550	Training Schools for Masters.
462	6,253	1,037	..	..	..	7,752	Training Schools for Mistresses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
19,397	35,653	12,419	10,064	759	15,059	93,351	Technical and Industrial Schools.
574	..	732	304	..	..	1,610	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
1,635	19,176	1,453	300	..	21,934	44,498	Other Schools.
22,068	98,440	15,833	10,668	759	36,993	1,84,761	Total.
2,24,257	8,11,892	1,05,343	361	17,110	11,664	11,70,582	*Buildings.*
5,350	1,64,044	9,458	493	317	568	1,80,230	*Furniture and Apparatus* (special grants only).
2,29,607	9,75,936	1,14,801	809	17,232	12,232	13,50,812	Total.
18,74,228	52,11,848	10,79,243	14,65,802	47,909	74,357	97,53,387	**Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.**

GENERAL TABLE IV—*contd.*

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—contd.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Objects of Expenditure.	Under Public Management—*concld.* Managed by Native States. Native States Revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
University Education.	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Arts Colleges.							
English	61,004	..	..	10,668	..	23	71,695
Oriental	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	61,004	..	..	10,668	..	23	71,695
School Education, General.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys—High Schools	1,63,198	1,872	..	92,353	1,054	31,781	2,90,258
For Boys—Middle Schools, English	83,623	519	4,619	34,170	1,209	3,632	1,27,772
For Boys—Middle Schools, Vernacular	4,239	1,535	1,868	338	22	405	8,407
For Girls—High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls—Middle Schools, English	4,026	..	..	166	..	2	4,194
For Girls—Middle Schools, Vernacular	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,55,086	3,926	6,487	1,27,027	2,285	35,820	4,30,631
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	6,26,889	50,589	4,058	75,485	2,247	10,655	7,69,923
For Girls	1,01,011	3,322	1,906	61	869	687	1,07,946
Total	7,27,900	53,911	6,054	75,546	3,116	11,342	8,77,869
School Education, Special.							
Training Schools for Masters	11,318	..	..	97	..	..	11,415
Training Schools for Mistresses	8,489	..	..	5	368	85	8,947
Schools of Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	18,475	..	..	6	35	..	18,516
Commercial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	3,236	..	..	79	..	..	3,315
Total	41,518	..	..	187	403	85	42,193
Buildings	64,041	1,146	1,000	..	286	..	66,473
Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only)	9,838	697	577	789	..	8	11,909
Total	73,879	1,843	1,577	789	286	8	78,382
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	11,59,387	59,680	14,118	2,14,217	6,090	47,278	15,00,770

Under Private Management. Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards. Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Objects of Expenditure.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	**University Education.**
							Arts Colleges.
3,05,640	6,000	19,586	4,73,999	84,842	3,30,919	12,20,986	English.
13,438	259	262	183	1,198	10,043	25,383	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	1,825	..	575	2,400	Law
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
323	..	..	..	..	198	521	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
3,19,401	6,259	19,848	4,76,007	86,040	3,41,735	12,49,290	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools.
6,82,407	69,963	1,23,372	20,16,007	2,27,166	5,51,387	36,70,302	For Boys—High Schools.
3,36,063	1,94,333	1,00,495	8,13,477	2,59,762	3,48,683	20,52,813	For Boys—English Middle Schools.
1,16,400	95,203	38,957	1,31,146	54,573	45,121	4,81,400	For Boys—Vernacular Middle Schools.
2,75,258	4,731	21,554	3,95,577	77,194	1,98,912	9,73,226	For Girls—High Schools.
1,78,722	9,117	27,765	2,05,666	1,14,606	1,79,557	7,15,433	For Girls—English Middle Schools.
75,752	8,531	16,413	11,789	21,189	71,976	2,05,650	For Girls—Vernacular Middle Schools.
16,64,602	3,81,878	3,28,556	35,73,662	7,54,490	13,95,636	80,98,824	Total.
							Primary Schools.
5,70,876	20,20,805	3,08,740	22,35,990	3,62,262	8,88,369	63,87,042	For Boys.
2,39,457	2,11,505	92,529	77,334	1,79,316	3,47,486	11,47,627	For Girls.
8,10,333	22,32,310	4,01,269	23,13,324	5,41,578	12,35,855	75,34,669	Total.
							School Education, Special.
51,790	..	..	76	12,446	25,023	89,335	Training Schools for Masters.
68,266	2,210	..	10,685	10,227	40,276	1,31,764	Training Schools for Mistresses.
..	..	100	900	..	2,690	3,690	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
321	404	1,200	..	1,515	844	4,284	Medical Schools.
3,227	..	..	1,649	900	3,759	9,535	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
71,913	13,111	13,080	16,691	71,804	2,07,855	3,94,454	Technical and Industrial Schools.
1,150	..	..	708	..	..	1,858	Commercial Schools.
65	360	..	..	..	2,247	2,672	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
80,442	16,701	6,413	52,431	69,725	1,47,228	3,72,940	Other Schools.
2,77,174	32,786	20,793	83,140	1,66,717	4,29,922	10,10,532	Total.
11,93,741	1,23,424	10,872	41,909	1,58,628	7,89,316	23,17,890	*Buildings.*
1,57,510	11,116	3,199	22,222	25,744	74,403	2,94,194	*Furniture and Apparatus* (special grants only).
13,51,251	1,34,540	14,071	64,131	1,84,372	8,63,719	26,12,084	Total.
44,22,761	27,87,773	7,84,537	65,10,264	17,33,197	42,66,867	2,05,05,399	**Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.**

GENERAL TABLE IV—*concld.*

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—concld.

Objects of Expenditure.	Public Institutions—*concld.* Under Private Management—*concld.* Unaided.				Total Expenditure from				All other sources.		Grand Total.	Objects of Expenditure.
	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Private.	Public.		
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
University Education.	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	**University Education.**
Arts Colleges.												*Arts Colleges.*
English	1,55,460	33,630	2,28,275	4,17,365	11,70,548	7,200	21,136	10,34,204	7,09,962	69,023	30,12,073	English.
Oriental	7	5,956	1,918	7,881	34,549	288	262	190	19,155	489	54,933	Oriental.
Colleges for Professional Training.												*Colleges for Professional Training.*
Law	57,465	2,582	2,968	63,015	3,547	..	..	1,44,742	5,717	2,582	1,49,494	Law.
Medicine	..	..	..	..	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	3,194	..	6,37,075	Medicine.
Engineering	..	..	..	..	5,47,485	..	..	65,531	14,374	..	6,27,390	Engineering.
Teaching	2,155	5,644	31,328	39,127	1,66,303	103	110	2,905	8,942	..	1,78,363	Teaching.
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	62,335	..	..	5,230	..	..	37,565	Agriculture.
Total	2,15,087	47,812	2,64,489	5,27,388	25,21,171	11,009	30,577	13,30,698	7,61,344	72,094	47,26,893	Total.
School Education, General.												**School Education, General.**
Secondary Schools.												*Secondary Schools.*
For Boys—												For Boys—
High Schools	14,56,600	1,61,780	3,08,164	19,26,544	15,77,891	2,51,157	1,95,179	47,94,469	12,82,604	2,05,013	83,06,313	High Schools.
Middle Schools { English	1,54,450	66,515	82,266	3,03,231	5,68,999	3,10,604	2,26,189	14,22,652	7,53,061	1,17,903	33,99,408	English } Middle Schools.
Middle Schools { Vernacular	14,269	11,932	9,368	35,569	1,60,396	5,15,794	92,884	3,18,574	1,31,911	4,769	12,24,328	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
For Girls—												For Girls—
High Schools	34,753	2,866	9,557	47,176	3,23,181	4,731	21,554	4,43,020	2,62,888	39,491	10,94,865	High Schools.
Middle Schools { English	645	188	2,906	3,739	2,08,485	9,117	28,033	2,11,567	2,92,553	8,732	7,58,487	English } Middle Schools.
Middle Schools { Vernacular	204	5,114	13,084	18,402	1,38,802	11,720	27,841	14,087	1,11,643	175	3,04,268	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
Total	16,60,921	2,48,395	4,25,345	23,34,661	29,77,754	11,03,123	5,91,680	72,04,369	28,34,660	3,76,083	1,50,87,669	Total.
Primary Schools.												*Primary Schools.*
For Boys	3,78,808	75,692	1,70,784	6,25,284	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	32,03,786	15,16,684	7,00,061	1,36,70,903	For Boys.
For Girls	13,841	20,875	43,075	77,791	5,03,323	3,48,668	2,35,114	93,599	5,90,637	1,11,268	18,82,609	For Girls.
Total	3,92,649	96,567	2,13,859	7,03,075	25,77,437	56,53,612	11,06,428	32,97,385	21,07,321	8,11,329	1,55,53,512	Total.
School Education, Special.												**School Education, Special.**
Training Schools for Masters	1,292	1,548	1,627	4,467	7,83,181	84,517	2,001	9,974	41,663	13,053	9,34,389	Training Schools for Masters.
Training Schools for Mistresses	2,985	1,931	476	5,392	1,46,506	15,818	2,465	13,843	55,121	9,482	2,43,236	Training Schools for Mistresses.
Schools of Art	5,425	360	6,361	12,146	89,686	..	100	26,742	24,636	..	1,41,164	Schools of Art.
Law Schools	1,514	..	..	1,514	3,002	..	..	4,512	..	..	7,514	Law Schools.
Medical Schools	33,754	600	16,223	50,577	3,38,460	1,720	1,200	65,674	25,322	..	4,32,376	Medical Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3,618	851	5,239	9,708	97,994	..	..	23,680	14,317	1,110	1,37,101	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools	555	1,936	24,356	26,847	1,38,041	48,864	25,599	33,691	3,26,425	18,475	5,91,095	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Commercial Schools	7,544	50	4,498	12,092	6,848	..	732	13,212	4,551	..	25,343	Commercial Schools.
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	24,140	360	..	..	2,247	..	26,747	Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory Schools	..	..	..	..	1,68,907	..	..	..	12,016	451	1,81,374	Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools	25,233	30,055	53,903	1,09,191	2,17,535	51,309	9,428	1,20,759	3,40,044	39,864	7,78,939	Other Schools.
Total	81,920	37,331	1,12,683	2,31,934	20,14,300	2,02,588	41,525	3,12,087	8,46,342	82,436	34,99,278	Total.
Buildings	3,861	41,903	1,73,379	2,19,143	35,92,926	9,44,331	1,23,983	48,965	11,93,473	1,07,984	60,11,662	*Buildings.*
Furniture and Apparatus	1,895	3,920	37,525	43,340	3,29,972	1,75,160	12,657	25,904	1,44,199	12,196	7,00,088	*Furniture and Apparatus.*
Total	5,756	45,823	2,10,904	2,62,483	39,22,898	11,19,491	1,36,640	74,869	13,37,672	1,20,180	67,11,750	Total.
TOTAL	23,56,333	4,75,928	12,27,280	40,59,541	1,40,13,560	80,89,823	19,06,850	1,22,19,384	78,85,311	14,64,174	4,55,79,102	TOTAL.
University	..	..	..	..	4,25,648	106	..	5,49,639	62,919	..	10,38,312	University.
Direction	..	..	..	..	5,67,621	..	..	..	8	..	5,67,629	Direction.
Inspection	..	..	..	..	23,23,049	6,41,783	23,380	4,443	1,091	88,419	30,82,165	Inspection.
Scholarships held in—												Scholarships held in—
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	1,58,412	1,936	2,135	8,553	1,02,943	5,382	2,79,361	Arts Colleges.
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	27,032	319	262	..	8,218	..	35,831	Medical Colleges.
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	40,124	2,923	395	..	7,588	..	51,030	Other Professional Colleges.
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	1,97,061	1,31,640	14,635	3,005	51,091	15,961	4,13,393	Secondary Schools.
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	24,147	45,063	5,415	268	11,182	6,117	92,192	Primary Schools.
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	41,030	10,549	1,526	...	9,759	240	63,104	Medical Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools	..	..	..	..	14,914	12,266	4,097	..	11,795	5,099	48,171	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	34,734	13,343	1,493	..	22,035	481	72,086	Other Special Schools.
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	6,31,111	1,65,835	60,357	20,36,096	15,82,039	1,05,859	45,81,297	Miscellaneous.
Total	..	..	..	..	44,84,883	10,25,763	1,13,695	26,02,004	18,70,668	2,27,558	1,03,24,571	Total.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	23,56,333	4,75,928	12,27,280	40,59,541	1,84,98,443	91,15,586	20,20,545	1,48,21,388	97,55,979	16,91,732	5,59,03,673	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL TABLE V.

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in British India at the end of the official year 1906-07.

Class of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	High Stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.			Middle Stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage.			Total Secondary Stage.			Class of Schools.
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												**SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**
For Boys.												For Boys.
Government. English	196	48,190	18,157	8	18,165	15,078	12	15,090	33,235	20	33,255	English, Government.
Government. Vernacular	51	4,185	4	..	4	790	2	792	794	2	796	Vernacular, Government.
Local Fund. English	200	28,506	3,192	..	3,192	12,573	43	12,616	15,765	43	15,808	English, Local Fund.
Local Fund. Vernacular	757	94,019	..	..	..	24,047	3	24,050	24,047	3	24,050	Vernacular, Local Fund.
Municipal. English	199	30,368	4,249	5	4,254	12,834	10	12,844	17,083	15	17,098	English, Municipal.
Municipal. Vernacular	71	11,583	..	..	..	2,495	..	2,495	2,495	..	2,495	Vernacular, Municipal.
Native States. English	145	12,581	3,763	1	3,764	7,270	..	7,270	11,033	1	11,034	English, Native States.
Native States. Vernacular	15	2,099	..	..	..	227	..	227	227	..	227	Vernacular, Native States.
Aided. English	1,785	2,32,800	42,928	145	43,073	71,544	742	72,286	114,472	887	115,359	English, Aided.
Aided. Vernacular	1,072	68,374	80	..	80	9,649	169	9,818	9,729	169	9,898	Vernacular, Aided.
Unaided. English	760	120,685	35,122	37	35,159	35,965	49	36,014	71,087	86	71,173	English, Unaided.
Unaided. Vernacular	82	4,915	..	..	..	1,045	6	1,051	1,045	6	1,051	Vernacular, Unaided.
Total	5,333	658,305	107,495	196	107,691	193,517	1,306	194,553	301,012	1,232	302,244	Total.
For Girls.												For Girls.
Government. English	10	1,304	..	143	143	..	332	332	..	475	475	English, Government.
Government. Vernacular	56	7,320	..	..	..	..	557	557	..	557	557	Vernacular, Government.
Local Fund. English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English, Local Fund.
Local Fund. Vernacular	3	206	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	10	10	Vernacular, Local Fund.
Municipal. English	1	42	..	4	4	..	38	38	..	42	42	English, Municipal.
Municipal. Vernacular	7	698	..	..	..	..	87	87	..	87	87	Vernacular, Municipal.
Native States. English	2	46	..	2	2	..	44	44	..	46	46	English, Native States.
Native States. Vernacular	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular, Native States.
Aided. English	275	25,817	16	1,648	1,664	248	5,908	6,156	264	7,556	7,820	English, Aided.
Aided. Vernacular	187	17,750	..	2	2	120	2,031	2,151	120	2,033	2,153	Vernacular, Aided.
Unaided. English	13	864	2	103	105	8	336	344	10	439	449	English, Unaided.
Unaided. Vernacular	11	990	..	..	..	..	127	127	..	127	127	Vernacular, Unaided.
Total	565	55,037	18	1,902	1,920	376	9,470	9,846	394	11,372	11,766	Total.
Total Secondary Schools	5,898	713,342	107,513	2,098	109,611	193,893	10,506	204,399	301,406	12,604	314,010	Total Secondary Schools.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.**
For Boys.												For Boys.
Government	387	18,763	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	Government.
Local Fund	20,245	1,007,893	..	..	..	818	..	818	818	..	818	Local Fund.
Municipal	1,980	129,967	14	..	14	59	..	59	73	..	73	Municipal.
Native States	2,703	136,531	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Native States.
Aided	63,944	2,013,348	..	..	..	89	..	89	89	..	89	Aided.
Unaided	14,288	324,216	..	..	..	14	..	14	14	..	14	Unaided.
Total	102,947	3,630,668	14	..	14	983	..	983	997	..	997	Total.
For Girls.												For Girls.
Government	365	20,373	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Government.
Local Fund	856	28,012	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	Local Fund.
Municipal	418	25,617	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Municipal.
Native States	250	16,547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Native States.
Aided	7,041	193,608	..	..	..	..	45	45	..	45	45	Aided.
Unaided	1,053	23,041	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	Unaided.
Total	9,983	307,198	..	..	..	..	47	47	..	47	47	Total.
Total Primary Schools	112,930	3,937,866	14	..	14	983	47	1,030	997	47	1,044	Total Primary Schools.
GRAND TOTAL	118,828	4,651,208	107,517	2,098	109,625	194,876	10,553	205,429	302,403	12,651	315,054	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of Schools.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage.			LOWER PRIMARY Comprising all pupils who have not passed — Reading printed books.			Not reading printed books.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government — English	7,690	4	7,694	6,804	24	6,828	413	..	413
Government — Vernacular	874	16	890	1,950	165	2,115	373	11	384
Local Fund — English	6,159	30	6,189	6,052	109	6,161	329	19	348
Local Fund — Vernacular	18,600	9	18,609	40,989	203	41,192	9,919	249	10,168
Municipal — English	5,549	18	5,567	7,503	53	7,556	147	..	147
Municipal — Vernacular	2,164	..	2,164	5,729	2	5,731	1,193	..	1,193
Native States — English	603	1	604	737	6	743	192	8	200
Native States — Vernacular	265	1	266	980	1	981	611	14	625
Aided — English	47,887	750	48,637	59,883	2,110	61,993	6,629	182	6,811
Aided — Vernacular	14,039	702	14,741	32,688	5,337	38,025	5,639	71	5,710
Unaided — English	22,706	32	22,738	23,874	194	24,068	2,632	74	2,706
Unaided — Vernacular	910	10	920	2,228	19	2,247	682	15	697
Total	127,446	1,573	129,019	189,417	8,223	197,640	28,759	643	29,402
For Girls.									
Government — English	1	231	232	34	467	501	19	77	96
Government — Vernacular	..	548	548	45	5,106	5,151	11	1,053	1,064
Local Fund — English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local Fund — Vernacular	..	17	17	..	141	141	..	38	38
Municipal — English	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal — Vernacular	2	170	172	...	439	439	..	..	..
Native States — English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native States — Vernacular	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided — English	471	4,186	4,657	2,640	9,321	11,961	364	1,015	1,379
Aided — Vernacular	276	1,969	2,245	1,218	10,780	11,998	23	1,331	1,354
Unaided — English	6	101	107	26	205	231	1	76	77
Unaided — Vernacular	..	85	85	3	622	625	7	146	153
Total	756	7,307	8,063	3,966	27,081	31,047	425	3,736	4,161
Total Secondary Schools	128,202	8,880	137,082	193,383	35,304	228,687	29,184	4,379	33,563
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government	3,493	36	3,529	11,444	424	11,868	3,229	134	3,363
Local Fund	156,498	1,696	158,194	620,171	26,420	646,591	182,491	19,749	202,240
Municipal	34,321	144	34,465	67,321	1,810	69,131	24,864	1,434	26,298
Native States	42,164	464	42,628	50,240	1,666	51,906	38,469	3,528	41,997
Aided	94,475	4,462	98,937	1,281,957	93,880	1,375,837	493,643	44,842	538,485
Unaided	4,950	74	5,024	198,860	9,666	208,526	101,935	8,717	110,652
Total	335,901	6,876	342,777	2,229,993	133,866	2 363,859	844,631	78,404	923,035
For Girls.									
Government	6	1,290	1,296	202	12,891	13,093	37	5,947	5,984
Local Fund	..	1,928	1,928	113	17,220	17,333	127	8,623	8,750
Municipal	9	3,132	3,141	23	13,748	13,771	57	8,648	8,705
Native States	3	3,329	3,332	9	6,381	6,390	22	6,803	6,825
Aided	922	9,362	10,284	8,837	107,238	116,075	2.025	65,179	67,204
Unaided	42	853	895	362	10,592	10,954	297	10,894	11,191
Total	982	19,894	20,876	9,546	168,070	177,616	2,565	106,094	108,659
Total Secondary Schools	336,883	26,770	363,653	2,239,539	301,936	2,541,475	847,196	184,498	1,031,694
GRAND TOTAL	465,085	35,650	500,735	2,432,922	337,240	2,770,162	876,380	188,877	1,065,257

TABLE V—*concld.*

education in British India at the end of the official year 1906-07—concld.

STAGE. Beyond the Lower Primary Stage. Total. — Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Total Primary Stage. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Grand Total. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Class of Schools.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									For Boys.
7,217	24	7,241	14,907	28	14,935	48,142	48	48,190	English — Government.
2,323	176	2,499	3,197	192	3,389	3,991	194	4,185	Vernacular — Government.
6,381	128	6,509	12,540	158	12,698	28,305	201	28,506	English — Local Fund.
50,908	452	51,360	69,508	461	69,969	93,555	464	94,019	Vernacular — Local Fund.
7,650	53	7,703	13,199	71	13,270	30,282	86	30,368	English — Municipal.
6,922	2	6,924	9,086	2	9,088	11,581	2	11,583	Vernacular — Municipal.
929	14	943	1,532	15	1,547	12,565	16	12,581	English — Native States.
1,591	15	1,606	1,856	16	1,872	2,083	16	2,099	Vernacular — Native States.
66,512	2,292	68.804	114,399	3,042	117,441	228,871	3,929	232,800	English — Aided.
38,327	5,408	43.735	52,366	6,110	58,476	62,095	6,279	68,374	Vernacular — Aided.
26,506	268	26,774	49,212	300	49,512	120,299	386	120,685	English — Unaided.
2,910	34	2,944	3,820	44	3,864	4,865	50	4,915	Vernacular — Unaided.
218,176	8,866	227,042	345,622	10,439	356,061	646,634	11,671	658,305	Total.
									For Girls.
53	544	597	54	775	829	54	1,250	1,304	English — Government.
56	6,159	6,215	56	6,707	6,763	56	7,264	7,320	Vernacular — Government.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English — Local Fund.
..	179	179	..	196	196	..	206	206	Vernacular — Local Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	42	English — Municipal.
..	439	439	2	609	611	2	696	698	Vernacular — Municipal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46	English — Native States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular — Native States.
3,004	10,336	13,340	3,475	14,522	17,997	3,739	22,078	25,817	English — Aided.
1,241	12,111	13,352	1,517	14,080	15,597	1,637	16,113	17,750	Vernacular — Aided.
27	281	308	33	382	415	43	821	864	English — Unaided.
10	768	778	10	853	863	10	980	990	Vernacular — Unaided.
4,391	30,817	35,208	5,147	38,124	43,271	5,541	49,496	55,037	Total.
222,567	39,683	262,250	350,769	48,563	399,332	652,175	61,167	713,342	Total Secondary Schools.
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
									For Boys.
14,673	558	15.231	18,166	594	18.760	18,169	594	18.763	Government.
802,662	46,169	848.831	959.160	47.865	1,007.025	959.978	47,865	1,007.843	Local Fund.
92,185	3.244	95.429	126,506	3.388	129.894	126,579	3,388	129.967	Municipal.
88,709	5,194	93.903	130,873	5.658	136,531	130,873	5.658	136,531	Native States.
1,775,600	138,722	1,914.322	1,870.075	143,184	2,013,259	1,870.164	143.184	2,013.348	Aided.
300,795	18,383	319,178	305,745	18,457	324.202	305,759	18,457	324,216	Unaided.
3,074,624	212,270	3,286,894	3,410,525	219,146	3,629,671	3,411,522	219,146	3,630,668	Total.
									For Girls.
239	18.838	19.077	245	20,128	20.373	245	20.128	20.373	Government.
240	25.843	26.083	240	27.771	28.011	240	27.772	28.012	Local Fund.
80	22.396	22,476	89	25.528	25.617	89	25.528	25,617	Municipal.
31	13.184	13,215	34	16.513	16,547	34	16,513	16.547	Native States.
10,862	172,417	183.279	11,784	181,779	193.563	11,784	181,824	193.608	Aided.
659	21,486	22,145	701	22,339	23,040	701	22,340	23,041	Unaided.
12,111	274,164	286,275	13,093	294,058	307,151	13,093	294,105	307,198	Total.
3,086,735	486,434	3,573,169	3,423,618	513,204	3,936,822	3,424,615	513,251	3,937,866	Total Primary Schools.
3,309,302	526,117	3,835,419	3,774,387	561,767	4,336,154	4,076,790	574,418	4,651,208	GRAND TOTAL.

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE VI.

Results of the prescribed examinations in the several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07.

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number passed.	
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.
Arts Colleges.											
Master of Arts	12	15	7	34	188	114	8	96	406	89	49
Second Doctor of Science	3	..	..	3	10	..	..	..	10	3	..
First Doctor of Science	2	2	..	4	6	3	..	..	9	4	1
Bachelor of Arts	21	29	24	74	1,086	1,477	1,107	591	4,261	505	744
Bachelor of Science	8	6	4	18	41	17	7	3	68	21	12
First B. A.	3	7	6	16	458	1,025	233	596	2,312	325	693
First B. Sc.	6	5	1	12	28	41	6	1	76	8	19
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	32	60	56	148	1,416	2,540	2,418	777	7,151	720	1,053
Previous Examination	6	5	..	11	404	709	..	112	1,225	210	363
Oriental Colleges.											
Master of Oriental Learning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	2	4	..	1
First Arts Oriental Faculty	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
Honours in Sanskrit	1	1	6	8	99	11	15	9	134	64	7
Honours in Arabic	..	1	1	2	..	10	4	5	19	..	9
Honours in Persian	..	1	2	3	..	6	3	14	23	..	4
Honours in Urdu	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	5	9	59	73	100	38	258	9	405	42	12
High Proficiency in Arabic	..	1	2	3	..	1	2	4	7	..	1
High Proficiency in Persian	..	1	1	2	..	3	1	4	8	..	1
High Proficiency in Urdu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
High Proficiency in Punjabi	..	2	1	3	..	4	6	22	32	..	5
High Proficiency in Pushto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Proficiency in Sanskrit	4	7	106	117	47	29	326	14	416	9	13
Proficiency in Arabic	3	4	4	11	3	8	13	1	25	1	4
Proficiency in Persian	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	6	9	..	2
Proficiency in Urdu	16	19	6	41	132	103	14	34	283	102	83
Proficiency in Punjabi	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	19	21	..	1
Additional examination in English for Oriental Titles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.											
Law.											
Doctor of Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	..
Master of Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Honours in Law	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	4	..	..
Bachelor of Law	10	7	8	25	437	74	495	244	1,250	223	22
First LL. B. Examination	5	2	..	7	307	36	..	..	343	166	23
First Examination in Law	1	..	1	2	160	..	90	228	478	91	..
Special Test Examination in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Intermediate Examination in Law	..	..	1	1	..	..	28	..	28	..	..
Licentiate Examination in Law	..	..	1	1	..	..	32	2	34	..	..
First Certificate Examination in Law	..	..	1	1	..	..	28	8	36	..	..
Preliminary Examination in Law	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3	5	..	..
Medicine.											
M. D.	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
M. B. (a)	2	..	..	2	38	..	..	..	38	15	..
Honours in Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. S. (b)	3	..	..	3	365	..	..	..	365	152	..
First M. B. (c)	2	..	..	2	127	..	..	..	127	72	..
First L. M. S. (d)	3	..	..	3	385	..	..	..	385	240	..
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	1	..	..	1	68	..	..	..	68	10	..
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S.	2	..	..	2	289	..	..	..	289	194	..
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	..	..
Special certificate class examination for females	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	2	..

Nature of Examinations.	Number passed (continued).			Race or Creed of Passed Scholars.							
	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus: Brahmans.	Hindus: Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.
Arts Colleges.											
Master of Arts.	2	36	176	1	6	71	74	13	1	10	..
Second Doctor of Science.	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
First Doctor of Science.	..	..	5	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Arts.	265	154	1,668	8	80	891	507	113	5	57	7
Bachelor of Science.	1	1	35	..	4	18	10	..	..	3	..
First B. A.	163	254	1,435	16	131	1,025	242	21	..	..	..
First B. Sc.	1	1	29	..	2	13	10	2	..	2	..
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	933	144	2,850	46	125	1,232	1,123	229	12	75	8
Previous Examination.	..	43	616	5	11	471	..	23	..	103	3
Oriental Colleges.											
Master of Oriental Learning.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning.	..	2	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
First Arts Oriental Faculty.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Honours in Sanskrit.	7	6	84	..	..	83	1	..	..	..	..
Honours in Arabic.	3	3	15	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Honours in Persian.	1	4	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Honours in Urdu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Sanskrit.	88	5	147	..	..	143	4	..	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Arabic.	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Persian.	..	2	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Urdu.	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Punjabi.	4	11	20	..	..	3	17	..	..	..	..
High Proficiency in Pushto.	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Proficiency in Sanskrit.	127	9	158	..	..	156	2	..	..	..	..
Proficiency in Arabic.	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
Proficiency in Persian.	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Proficiency in Urdu.	12	26	223	..	2	38	114	67	..	..	2
Proficiency in Punjabi.	..	3	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Additional Examination in English for Oriental Titles.	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.											
Law.											
Doctor of Law.	..	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Honours in Law.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law.	233	102	580	2	11	314	210	20	1	20	2
First LL. B. Examination.	..	..	189	..	3	153	4	4	..	29	..
First Examination in Law.	37	112	240	..	13	157	64	6	..	..	..
Special Test Examination in Law.	..	4	4	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
Intermediate Examination in Law.	23	..	23	..	..	3	16	4	..	..	..
Licentiate Examination in Law.	24	1	25	..	..	2	12	11	..	..	..
First Certificate Examination in Law	11	6	17	..	..	2	13	2	..	..	..
Preliminary Examination.	1	3	4	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
Medicine.											
M. D.	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
M. B. (a)	..	..	15	..	1	7	7	..	..	..	..
Honours in Medicine.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. S. (b)	..	..	152	2	26	79	14	2	..	29	..
First M. B. (c)	..	..	72	7	10	21	33	1	..	..	..
First L. M. S. (d)	..	..	240	5	24	104	59	7	..	40	1
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	..	..	10	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S.	..	..	194	4	16	67	60	12	..	34	1
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Special certificate class examination for females.	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Final or Third M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal.
(b) Second L. M. S. Examination in Bengal.
(c) Third, Second and First M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras.
(d) Second and First L. M. S. Examination in Madras and Bombay.

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE VI—*concld.*

Results of the prescribed examinations in the several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07—concld.

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees: Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Number of Examinees: Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Number passed: Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Race or creed of passed scholars: Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus: Brahmans.	Hindus: Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.
Colleges for Professional Training—*concld.*																						
Engineering.																						
M. C. E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. C. E.	2	..	..	2	37	..	..	..	37	22	..	..	..	22	1	1	11	9	..	..	..	..
L. C. E.	2	..	..	2	98	..	..	..	98	57	..	..	..	57	..	1	45	..	..	..	11	..
First L. C. E.	3	..	..	3	127	..	..	..	127	89	..	..	..	89	..	2	71	4	1	..	11	..
Roorkee College Examinations—																						
Civil Engineer	1	..	..	1	16	..	..	..	16	16	..	..	..	16	7	..	1	7	1	..	..	..
Electrical Engineer	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Subordinate	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	38	38	..	..	..	38	19	..	3	13	3	..	..	..
Lower Subordinate	..	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63	63	..	..	..	63	..	..	4	52	7	..	..	..
Agriculture.																						
L. Ag.	3	..	..	3	72	..	..	..	72	67	..	..	..	67	..	..	17	33	17	..	..	..
Second L. Ag.	1	..	..	1	38	..	..	..	38	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	20	..	1	..	1	..
First L. Ag.	1	..	..	1	34	..	..	..	34	27	..	..	..	27	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	14	1,034	1	1,049	438	1,222	9	75	1,744	352	290	7	28	677	10	68	156	110	71	248	..	14
Schools for General Education.																						
Upper Secondary Examination	14	41	13	68	103	175	18	116	412	24	21	3	5	53	..	2	38	11	..	..	1	1
University School Final (Boys)	34	32	14	80	367	249	109	..	725	165	98	42	..	305	1	..	190	91	16	..	7	..
Matriculation Examination. Boys	243	487	397	1,127	5,435	8,688	6,407	3,154	23,682	3,033	3,953	2,874	610	10,470	122	426	4,964	3,795	933	78	201	31
Matriculation Examination. Girls	6	45	18	69	34	187	143	15	381	20	98	54	6	(a) 178	19	35	11	14	..	..	17	2
High School Examination for Europeans. Boys	3	18	5	26	13	171	50	7	241	12	120	33	3	168	167	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
High School Examination for Europeans. Girls	2	33	2	37	7	128	3	1	139	4	82	2	1	89	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High School Scholarships Examination (Boys)	26	5	5	36	117	19	21	..	157	9	..	15	..	24	..	..	18	3	2	..	..	1
Lower Secondary Examination	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle School Examination. Boys	875	2,048	504	3,427	12,237	17,711	6,470	1,516	37,934	8,164	12,147	4,421	389	25,121	334	812	5,720	11,406	3,456	3,233	89	71
Middle School Examination. Girls	14	191	7	212	84	1,183	51	4	1,322	52	838	32	3	925	381	312	19	69	18	96	17	13
Upper Primary Examination. Boys	11,398	9,091	1,127	21,616	83,622	57 757	11,086	219	152,684	56,516	39,442	7,917	67	103,942	377	3,113	18,339	50,879	15,965	13,948	436	894
Upper Primary Examination. Girls	609	678	43	1,330	1,950	4,237	201	11	6,399	1,352	2,982	159	11	4,504	435	842	370	1,395	226	990	189	57
Lower Primary Examination. Boys	8,372	29,209	1,590	39,171	73,285	195,862	12,137	..	281,284	45,687	138,265	8,181	..	192,133	256	8,053	16,927	70,011	25,379	70,196	499	812
Lower Primary Examination. Girls	817	1,633	87	2,537	5,805	17,431	456	1	23,693	3,924	12,843	317	1	17,085	677	1,484	1,396	4,186	765	8,196	272	109
Public Service Certificate Examinations. English / Vernacular	780	62	36	878	2,841	340	173	806	4,160	1,492	213	75	200	1,980	..	17	988	732	236	5	2	..
Schools for Special Instruction.																						
Training School Examination for Masters. Upper	68	13	1	82	2,231	304	..	230	2,765	1,658	210	..	188	1,986	22	190	963	557	186	57	..	11
Training School Examination for Masters. Lower	126	17	11	154	1,852	330	63	245	2,490	1,192	257	41	33	1,523	5	332	629	296	220	17	..	24
Training School Examination for Mistresses. Upper	19	24	..	43	310	221	5	..	536	232	182	4	..	418	74	193	69	66	11	2	2	1
Training School Examination for Mistresses. Lower	5	19	3	27	61	267	16	..	344	44	172	13	..	229	16	176	29	..	5	2	..	1
Schools of Art Examination	198	222	91	511	3,790	2,911	1,501	1,321	9,523	1,805	1,244	631	608	4,288	141	400	1,614	1,575	314	19	182	43
Medical Examination	15	1	..	16	586	95	3	6	690	542	..	2	5	549	11	55	162	252	51	..	4	14
Examination in Engineering / Examination in Surveying	13	9	1	23	703	48	44	74	869	508	29	35	19	(b) 591	25	5	120	300	39	6	..	9
Industrial School Examination	11	22	5	38	418	290	38	78	824	255	206	30	49	540	17	141	31	234	117	..	..	..
Commercial School Examination	3	2	24	29	39	23	156	27	245	18	6	53	14	91	2	5	22	33	6	..	21	2
Agricultural School Examination	2	..	..	2	201	..	..	..	201	114	..	..	..	114	..	..	2	61	51	..	..	..
Sanskrit Title Examination	3	162	900	1,065	27	546	4,727	2	5,302	20	215	1,454	1	1,690	..	1,212	326	138	14	..	..	..
Madrassa Central Examination	2	..	1	3	137	..	6	..	143	75	..	5	..	80	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..
Madrassa Maktab Examination	2	20	5	27	117	98	35	..	250	56	87	8	..	151	..	..	..	..	151	..	..	..
Other Schools Examination	33	3	4	40	1,778	18	35	483	2,314	8.6	7	21	177	1,061	18	8	131	570	321	1	11	1

(a) Includes 80 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.

(b) Includes 87 scholars in Madras, the race or creed of whom is not available.

NOTE.—In Madras and Bombay students have not, in some cases, been distinguished between Brahmans and non-Brahmans. They have hence been shown under Brahmans.

GENERAL TABLE VII.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07.

EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Objects of Expenditure.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	In Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards. Provincial grants.	Local fund.	Municipal grants.
					R	R	R
University Education.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	1	16	15	9	..	1,200	950
Oriental	1	6	6	4	..	29	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2	22	21	13	..	1,229	950
School Education, General.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys— High Schools	49	12,164	11,844	10,019	24,919	1,77,196	12,186
Middle Schools, English	151	16,342	15,893	13,232	145	97,262	1,427
Middle Schools, Vernacular	757	94,019	90,146	67,574	46	4,00,673	11,447
For Girls— High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools, English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools, Vernacular	3	206	183	142	11	2,749	60
TOTAL	960	122,731	118,066	90,967	25,121	6,77,880	25,120
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	20,245	1,007,058	980,782	738,187	10,65,148	32,32,191	6,586
For Girls	856	28,012	27,035	18,630	40,345	1,27,219	1,763
TOTAL	21,101	1,035,070	1,007,817	756,817	11,05,493	33,59,410	8,349
School Education, Special.							
Training School for Masters	65	493	473	49	..	37,358	192
" " " Mistresses	1	5	6	5	..	5,753	..
Schools of Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	27	1,143	1,151	888	12,270	33,983	240
Commercial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	5	326	329	272	645	19,158	1,000
Total	98	1,967	1,959	1,614	12,915	96,252	1,432
Buildings	..	..	..	..	1,77,349	8,08,221	8,645
Furniture and apparatus	..	..	..	..	2,408	1,15,164	41
Total	..	..	..	..	1,79,757	9,23,385	8,686
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Technical and Industrial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	22,161	1,159,790	1,127,863	849,411	13,23,286	50,58,156	44,537

Objects of Expenditure.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	In Institutions managed by Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.	Total Local Boards' expenditure on public instruction.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English.	702	75	3,346	6,273	..	..	6,000	7,200
Oriental.	..	..	288	317	..	..	259	288
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine.	..	..	..	..	3,418	..	..	3,418
Engineering.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching.	..	..	..	..	103	..	..	103
Agriculture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total.	702	75	3,634	6,590	3,521	..	6,259	11,009
School Education. General.								
Secondary Schools.								
For Boys— High Schools.	2,30,021	612	1,567	4,46,501	1,068	2,930	69,963	2,51,117
English Middle Schools.	1,40,404	5,589	862	2,45,689	123	18,886	1,94,333	3,10,604
Vernacular Middle Schools.	1,47,219	5,915	895	5,66,195	4,678	15,240	95,203	5,15,794
For Girls— High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,731	4,731
English Middle Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,117	9,117
Vernacular Middle Schools.	78	30	..	2,928	..	440	8,531	11,720
Total.	5,17,722	12,146	3,324	12,61,313	5,869	37,496	3,81,878	11,03,083
Primary Schools.								
For Boys.	3,78,614	10,633	5,405	46,98,577	254	51,694	20,20,805	53,04,944
For Girls.	93	145	202	1,69,767	181	9,763	2,11,505	3,48,668
Total.	3,78,707	10,778	5,607	48,68,344	435	61,457	22,32,310	56,53,612
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools for Masters.	..	..	..	37,550	47,159	..	..	84,517
" " " Mistresses.	..	..	..	5,753	7,355	500	2,210	15,818
Schools of Art.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools.	..	..	..	..	1,316	..	404	1,720
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	9,847	759	10,842	67,941	100	1,670	13,111	48,864
Commercial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	360
Other Schools.	233	..	21,889	42,925	15,432	18	16,701	51,309
Total.	10,080	759	32,731	1,54,169	71,362	2,188	32,786	2,02,588
Buildings.	..	16,012	11,242	10,21,469	9,015	2,671	1,24,424	9,44,331
Furniture and apparatus.	58	94	527	1,18,292	..	47,880	12,116	1,75,160
Total.	58	16,106	11,769	11,39,761	9,015	50,551	1,36,540	11,19,491
University.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106
Inspection.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,41,783
Scholarships held in Arts Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,936
Scholarships held in Medical Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	319
Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,923
Scholarships held in Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,31,640
Scholarships held in Primary Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,063
Scholarships held in Medical Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,549
Scholarships held in Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,266
Scholarships held in Other Special Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,343
Scholarships held in Miscellaneous.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,835
Total.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,25,763
GRAND TOTAL.	9,07,269	39,864	57,065	74,30,177	90,202	1,51,692	27,89,773	91,15,586

GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on

Objects of Expenditure.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' grants.	Fees.
	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS — In Institutions managed by							
University Education.					R	R	R	R
Arts Colleges.								
English	4	348	299	266	5,546	..	..	20,650
Oriental	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law	1	18	19	13	..	..	..	1 085
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5	366	318	279	5,546	..	..	21,735
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
For Boys—								
High Schools	36	10,695	10,113	8,390	39,940	46,974	2,930	2,00,120
Middle Schools { English	163	19,673	18,999	15,918	78,269	1,18,851	18,886	1,98,463
Middle Schools { Vernacular	71	11,583	11,402	9,065	11,961	42,080	15,240	18,001
For Girls—								
High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools { English	1	42	42	29	60	268	..	38
Middle Schools { Vernacular	7	698	730	560	979	11,368	440	59
Total	278	42,691	41,286	33,962	1,31,209	2,19,541	37,496	4,16,681
Primary Schools.								
For Boys	1,380	130,752	133,908	101,663	2,87,870	5,53,837	51,694	1,18,557
For Girls	418	25,617	25,700	16,598	67,314	1,40,812	9,763	221
Total	1,798	156,369	159,608	118,261	3,55,184	6,94,649	61,457	1,18,778
School Education, Special.								
Schools for Special Instruction.								
Training Schools for Masters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" " " Mistresses	1	13	13	9	462	1,037	500	..
Schools of Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	7	465	424	324	7,127	12,179	1,670	217
Commercial Schools	1	63	71	57	574	732	..	304
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	6	557	545	444	990	453	18	67
Total	15	1,098	1,053	834	9,153	14,401	2,188	588
Buildings	..	..	..	..	46,908	96,698	2,671	316
Furniture and apparatus	..	..	..	..	2,942	9,417	47,880	435
Total	..	..	..	..	49,850	1,06,115	50,551	751
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Technical and Industrial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	2,096	200,524	202,265	153,336	5,50,942	10,34,706	1,51,692	5,58,532

TABLE VII—*concld.*

public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07— concld.

Sub-scriptions.	Endowments and all other sources.	Total.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or associations.	Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of local and municipal Boards on public instruction.	Objects of Expenditure.
ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. — Municipal Boards.			In Institutions managed by					
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	**University Education.**
								Arts Colleges.
..	2,107	28,303	..	950	20,186	21,136	28,336	English.
..	..	..	..	..	262	262	550	Oriental.
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	1,085	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	..	9,069	..	..	9,069	12,487	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	110	..	..	110	213	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	2,107	29,388	9,179	950	20,448	30,577	41,586	Total.
								School Education, General.
								Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Boys—
2,078	406	2 92,448	12,647	12,186	1,22,372	1,95,179	4,46,336	High Schools.
3,051	3,119	4,20,639	5,416	1,427	1,00,495	2,26,189	5 36,793	English } Middle Schools.
149	19	87,450	400	11,447	38,957	92,884	6,08,678	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Girls—
..	..	..	..	..	21,554	21,554	26,285	High Schools.
..	..	366	..	..	27,765	28,033	37,150	English } Middle Schools.
..	..	12,846	..	60	16,413	27,841	39,561	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
5,278	3,544	8,13,749	18,463	25,120	3,28,556	5,91,680	16,94,803	Total.
								Primary Schools.
1,026	6,051	10,19,035	2,405	6,586	3,08,790	8.71,314	61,76,258	For Boys.
420	865	2,19,395	260	1,763	92,529	2,35,114	5,83,782	For Girls.
1,446	6,916	12,38,430	2,665	8,349	4,01,319	11,06,428	67,60,040	Total.
								School Education, Special.
								Schools for Special Instruction.
..	..	..	1,809	192	..	2,001	86,518	Training School for Masters.
..	..	1,999	1,428	..	..	2,465	18,283	" " " Mistresses.
..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,200	2,920	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	4,217	25,410	100	240	13,080	25,599	74,463	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	1,610	..	..	..	732	732	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360,360	Agricultural Schools.
..	45	1,573	1,562	1,000	6,413	9,428	60,737	Other Schools.
..	4,262	30,592	4,899	1,432	20,793	41,525	2,44,113	Total.
1,209	311	1,48,113	7,768	8,645	10,872	1,23,983	10,68,314	Buildings.
223	41	60,938	..	41	3,199	12,657	1,87,817	Furniture and apparatus.
1,432	352	2,09,051	7,768	8,686	14,071	1,36,640	12,56,131	Total.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	23,380	6,65,163	Inspection.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,135	4,071	Scholarships held in Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	262	581	Scholarships held in Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	395	3,318	Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	14,635	1,46,275	Scholarships held in Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,415	50,478	Scholarships held in Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,526	12,075	Scholarships held in Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,097	16,363	Scholarships held in Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,493	14,836	Scholarships held in Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	60,357	2,26,192	Scholarships held in Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,13,695	11,39,458	Total.
8,156	17,181	23,21,210	42,974	44,537	7,85,187	20,20,545	1,11,36,131	**Grand Total.**

GENERAL TABLE VIII.

Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses for the official year 1906-07.

—	Number of Hostels or boarding houses.	Number of Boarders.	Number of boarders who are students of Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Expenditure from Provincial revenues.	Local or municipal funds.	Subscription and endowments.	Fees.	Native States revenues.	Total expenditure.	—
								R	R	R	R	R	R	
Managed by Government—														Managed by Government—
Boys	167	10,218	1,098	739	3,963	593	3,825	1,27,700	1,315	1,15,921	2,46,437	114	4,91,487	Boys.
Girls	16	953	7	20	537	125	264	35,329	..	63,364	27,805	..	1,26,498	Girls.
Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—														Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—
Boys	515	12,622	..	..	11,351	1,094	177	23	64,697	14,596	24,158	..	1,03,474	Boys.
Girls	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Girls.
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—														Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—
Boys	282	15,339	924	61	8,453	5,011	890	97,983	15,316	2,78,076	5,69,693	..	9,61,068	Boys.
Girls	164	(a) 9,936	14	24	5,002	4,325	505	78,925	12,308	2,47,398	4,92,682	..	8,31,313	Girls.
Maintained by Native States—														Maintained by Native States—
Boys	15	446	80	..	235	60	71	..	..	..	20	9,939	9,959	Boys.
Girls	1	(b) 29	..	..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	144	144	Girls.
Unaided—														Unaided—
Boys	619	(c) 20,679	1,892	41	11,573	5,543	1,622	..	..	4,11,930	3,77,294	..	7,89,224	Boys.
Girls	150	8,189	25	11	3,200	4,433	520	..	..	2,54,674	1,03,867	..	3,58,541	Girls.
Total—														Total—
Boys	1,598	59,304	3,994	841	35,575	12,301	6,585	2,25,706	81,328	8,20,523	12,17,602	10,053	23,55,212	Boys.
Girls	332	19,108	46	55	8,739	8,884	1,314	1,14,254	12,308	5,65,436	6,24,354	144	13,16,496	Girls.
Grand Total . . .	1,930	78,412	4,040	896	44,314	21,185	7,899	3,39,960	93,636	13,85,959	18,41,956	10,197	36,71,708	Grand Total.

(a) Includes 66 girls who do the garden and other miscellaneous work.
(b) Includes 4 resident mistresses who dine at the boarding house.
(c) Includes 8 boys who do the carpentry work.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Area and population included in the Educational Statistics.*

PROVINCE.	AREA (IN SQUARE MILES).			POPULATION.		
	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.
Madras	141,705	161	141,866	38,199,162	11,200	38,210,362
Bombay	123,070	65,756	188,826	(a) 18,562,720	6,908,648	25,471,368
Bengal	110,045	14,387	124,432	(b) 50,722,067	1,947,802	52,669,869
United Provinces	107,164	..	107,164	47,691,782	..	47,691,782
Punjab	97,209	..	97,209	20,330,339	..	20,330,339
Burma	168,573	51,321	219,894	9,252,875	1,224,633	10,477,508
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	97,863	3,284	101,147	30,503,669	284,465	30,788,134
Central Provinces and Berar.	100,396	19,584	119,980	11,990,419	1,329,100	13,319,519
Coorg	1,582	..	1,582	180,607	..	180,607
North-West Frontier Province.	16,466	..	16,466	2,125,480	..	2,125,480
TOTAL	964,073	154,493	1,118,566	229,559,120	11,705,848	241,264,968

(a) Includes the population of Camp Baroda.
(b) Includes the population of Sambalpur District.

The area to which the Review relates includes all British India except :—

Ajmere-Merwara.
Andamans and Nicobars.
Laccadives.
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).
British Baluchistan.

It includes the following Native States :—

Madras :—Sandur.
Bombay :—Cambay, Cutch, Kathiawar State, Mahi Kantha, Palanpur, Rewa Kantha, Surat Agency, Janjira, Jawhar, Savant vadi, Akalkot, Bhor, Khandesh Agency, Surgana, Kolhapur, S. M. Jaghirs, Savanur, Khaipur (Sind).
Bengal :—Orissa Tributary Mahals.
Burma :—Southern Shan States, Chin Hills, Northern Shan States.
Central Provinces :—Makrai, Baster, Kanker, Nandgaon, Khairagarh, Chhindadan, Kawardha, Sakti, Raigarh.
Eastern Bengal and Assam :—Manipur.

The Native States not included in the area to which the Review relates are :—

(1) those that are in direct political relations with the Government of India, *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Kashmir, Baluchistan Agency, Rajputana, Central India, Nepal, Bhutan.

(2) the following :—
Madras :—Travancore, Cochin, Pudukota, Banganapalli.
Bengal :—Sikkim, Kuch-Behar, Chota Nagpur States, Bomra, Bairkhol, Sonpur, Patna, Kalachandi, Gangpur, Bonai.
United Provinces :—Rampur, Tehri Gharwal.
Punjab :—Loharu, Dujana, Patandi, Kalsia, Nahan, Simla States, Mandi, Suket, Kapurthala, Faridkot, Patiala, Nabha, Jind, Chamba, Bahawalpur.
Burma :—Pakokku Chin Hills.
Central Provinces :—Changbhaker, Korea, Surguja, Udaipur, Jashpur.
Eastern Bengal and Assam :—Hill Tipperah.

TABLE 2.—*Total institutions by provinces and periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491	28,734
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252	13,967
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792	44,601
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829	15,642
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853	7,785
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284	21,375
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426	25,846
Central Provinces and Berar	2,883	3,310	3,885	3,559	3,346
Coorg	94	104	120	99	119
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1,118	1,113
TOTAL	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703	162,528

TABLE 3.—*Public institutions by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886–7.	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Madras	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792	23,252
Bombay	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549	11,086
Bengal	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794	39,815
United Provinces	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758	11,072
Punjab	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003	4,074
Burma	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,044	2,502	3,225	3,171	22,135
Central Provinces and Berar	2,853	3,222	3,880	3,546	3,337
Coorg	75	77	79	77	90
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	191	265
TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336

TABLE 4.—*Public institutions by management.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand Total.
Madras	378	3,525	2	3,905	13,912	5,435	19,347	23,252
Bombay	70	6,183	2,448	8,701	2,160	225	2,385	11,086
Bengal	316	253	433	1,002	31,315	7,498	38,813	39,815
United Provinces	109	6,131	2	6,242	4,568	262	4,830	11,072
Punjab	66	2,803	..	2,869	994	211	1,205	4,074
Burma	60	17	..	77	6,133	..	6,133	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	210	2,691	17	2,918	16,169	3,048	19,217	22,135
Central Provinc and Berar.	244	2,371	234	2,849	315	173	488	3,337
Coorg	11	72	..	83	6	1	7	90
North-West Frontier Province.	2	209	..	211	36	18	54	265
TOTAL	1,466	24,255	3,136	28,857	75,608	16,871	92,479	121,336
Total 1901–2	979	17,661	3,610	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
„ 1896–7	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,886
„ 1891–2	1,397	17,534	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676

TABLE 5.—*Public institutions by management and periods.*

———	1886–7.	1891–2	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Government	3,718	1,397	1,152	979	1,466
Native State	..	2,248	2,731	3,610	3,136
Board	15,917	17,534	18,403	17,661	24,255
Total Public management	19,635	21,179	22,286	22,250	28,857
PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided	57,530	60,480	63,955	62,747	75,608
Unaided	17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871
Total Private management	74,653	81,497	87,600	82,372	92,479
GRAND TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336

TABLE 6.—*Public institutions for males and females.*

PROVINCE.	1896–7.		1901-2.		1906–7.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	20,671	1,034	19,780	1,012	22,088	1,164
Bombay	9,285	817	8,703	846	10,002	1,084
Bengal	52,367	3,273	49,059	2,735	36,479	3,336
United Provinces . . .	6,572	304	7,363	395	10,248	824
Punjab	2,794	350	2,640	363	3,477	597
Burma	4,946	289	4,361	380	5,659	551
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	2,962	263	2,965	206	19,328	2,807
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,662	218	3,319	227	3,044	293
Coorg	77	2	73	4	85	5
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	183	8	245	20
TOTAL .	103,336	6,550	98,446	6,176	110,655	10,681

Table 7.—Class of public institutions.

PROVINCE.	1901–2.						1906–7.					
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.
Madras . .	40	6	735	19,875	136	20,792	36	6	774	22,278	158	23,252
Bombay . .	10	5	494	8,987	53	9,549	10	5	517	10,482	72	11,086
Bengal . .	44	21	2,510	48,586	633	51,794	34	15	1,525	37,197	1,044	39,815
United Provinces.	30	9	535	7,120	64	7,758	29*	9	582	10,312	140	11,072
Punjab . .	13	3	385	2,583	19	3,003	10†	5	329	3,693	37	4,074
Burma. . .	2	..	369	4,250	120	4,741	2	..	569	5,423	216	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	2	..	151	2,977	41	3,171	11	3	1,161	20,320	640	22,135
Central Provinces and Berar.	3	2	284	3,240	17	3,546	3	3	412	2,902	17	3,337
Coorg. .	..	..	2	74	1	77	..	..	2	87	1	90
North-West Frontier Province.	1	..	28	162	..	191	1	..	27	236	1	265
TOTAL .	145	46	5,493	97,854	1,084	104,622	136	46	5,898	112,930	2,326	121,336

* Includes 8 Oriental colleges.
† Includes 1 Oriental college.

TABLE 8.—*Classes of public institutions by periods.*

Class of Institution.	1886–7.	1891–2	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Arts Colleges . . .	89	104	120	145	136
Professional Colleges .	25	37	40	46	46
Secondary Schools . .	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493	5,898
Primary Schools . .	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930
Special Schools . .	470	554	539	1,084	2,326
TOTAL .	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336

TABLE 9.—*Total pupils including those in private institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1886–7.	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Madras	488,942	693,985	822,853	861,641	1,007,118
Bombay	542,036	634,438	672,705	639,994	720,547
Bengal	1,362,102	1,531,965	1,674,775	1,667,661	1,269,038
United Provinces . . .	329,581	282,570	352,972	452,773	606,174
Punjab	281,159	260,227	265,922	248,123	300,237
Burma	115,462	196,028	255,137	316,250	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	69,730(a)	83,638(a)	103,541(a)	108,020(a)	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar .	150,662	168,966	203,850	196,099	237,439
Coorg	3,870	5,004	5,115	4,758	4,865
North-West Frontier Province .	..	..	..	26,581	29,017
TOTAL .	3,343,544	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900	5,388,632

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 10.—*Male and female pupils by provinces.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras . . .	731,209	130,432	861,641	842,412	164,706	1,007,118
Bombay . .	546,931	93,063	639,994	611,831	108,716	720,547
Bengal . . .	1,560,196	107,465	1,667,661	1,141,238	127,800	1,269,038
United Provinces .	431,952	20,821	452,773	566,063	40,111	606,174
Punjab . . .	221,592	26,531	248,123	262,954	37,283	300,237
Burma . . .	276,118	40,132	316,250	335,804	62,794	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	99,524	8,496	108,020	736,239	79,360	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar.	181,663	14,436	196,099	217,805	19,634	237,439
Coorg . . .	3,783	975	4,758	3,747	1,118	4,865
North-West Frontier Province.	24,462	2,119	26,581	25,511	3,506	29,017
TOTAL .	4,077,430	444,470	4,521,900	4,743,604	645,028	5,388,632

TABLE 11.—*Pupils in public and private institutions.*

Province.	1902.			1907.		
	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total.
Madras . .	740,628	121,013	861,641	875,666	131,452	1,007,118
Bombay . .	568,902	71,092	639,994	646,777	73,770	720,547
Bengal . . .	1,548,022	119,639	1,667,661	1,215,014	54,024	1,269,038
United Provinces .	368,495	84,278	452,773	536,897	69,277	606,174
Punjab . . .	182,303	65,820	248,123	234,895	65,342	300,237
Burma . . .	162,748	153,502	316,250	227,128	171,470	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	102,463	5,557	108,020*	749,687	65,912	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar.	195,652	447	196,099	237,100	339	237,439
Coorg . . .	4,325	433	4,758	4,355	510	4,865
North-West Frontier Province.	12,955	13,626	26,581	16,961	12,056	29,017
TOTAL .	3,886,493	635,407	4,521,900	4,744,480	644,152	5,388,632

* Assam only.

TABLE 12.—*Pupils in public institutions by periods.*

Province.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . .	458,089	629,512	718,305	740,628	875,666
Bombay . . .	476,299	566,606	601,926	568,902	646,777
Bengal . . .	1,316,594	1,392,371	1,548,593	1,548,022	1,215,014
United Provinces .	252,526	217,378	281,461	368,495	536,897
Punjab . . .	136,014	151,637	183,738	182,303	234,895
Burma . . .	112,603	143,442	149,310	162,748	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	(*a*) 64,904	(*a*) 77,901	(*a*) 96,660	(*a*) 102,463	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar.	150,273	165,496	203,693	195,652	237,100
Coorg . . .	3,557	4,567	4,696	4,325	4,355
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	12,955	16,961
TOTAL .	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480

(*a*) Assam only.

TABLE 13.—*Male and female pupils in public institutions by periods.*

Province.	Males.			Females.		
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	610,840	622,681	726,926	107,465	117,947	148,740
Bombay	530,873	487,425	551,345	71,053	81,477	95,432
Bengal	1,442,674	1,447,700	1,090,128	105,919	100,322	124,886
United Provinces	269,347	351,167	501,745	12,114	17,328	35,152
Punjab	170,249	167,030	210,853	13,489	15,273	24,042
Burma	122,901	125,993	168,463	26,409	36,755	58,665
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	88,384	94,050	678,823	8,276	8,413	70,864
Central Provinces and Berar.	189,187	181,419	217,550	14,506	14,233	19,550
Coorg	3,921	3,420	3,292	775	905	1,063
North-West Frontier Province.	..	12,440	15,707	..	515	1,254
TOTAL	3,428,376	3,493,325	4,164,832	360,006	393,168	579,648

TABLE 14.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management.*

Province.	1901-2.							
	Public management.				Private management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	25,673	141,045	162	166,880	429,802	143,946	573,748	740,628
Bombay	11,205	299,554	134,963	445,722	106,036	17,144	123,180	568,902
Bengal	24,198	14,089	14,618	52,905	1,183,572	311,545	1,495,117	1,548,022
United Provinces	12,705	246,292	..	258,997	102,986	6,512	109,498	368,495
Punjab	3,930	118,060	..	121,990	41,958	18,355	60,313	182,303
Burma	2,290	2,578	..	4,868	157,880	..	157,880	162,748
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	5,096	34,237	..	39,333	53,137	9,993	63,130	102,463
Central Provinces and Berar.	8,805	111,759	14,769	135,333	55,271	5,048	60,319	195,652
Coorg	535	3,567	..	4,102	223	..	223	4,325
North-West Frontier Province.	..	9,511	..	9,511	1,928	1,516	3,444	12,955
TOTAL	94,437	980,692	164,512	1,239,641	2,132,793	514,059	2,646,852	3,886,493

Province.	1906-7.							
	Public management.				Private management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	28,453	181,070	138	209,661	520,693	145,312	666,005	875,666
Bombay	14,244	360,992	138,922	514,158	115,191	17,428	132,619	646,777
Bengal	21,989	19,688	8,980	50,657	970,180	194,177	1,164,357	1,215,014
United Provinces	8,168	350,512	369	359,049	166,324	11,524	177,848	536,897
Punjab	16,610	149,550	..	166,160	53,802	14,933	68,735	234,895
Burma	4,799	3,849	..	8,648	218,480	..	218.480	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	15,091	103,596	409	119,096	523,641	106,950	630,591	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar.	16,656	175,562	19,866	212,084	20,372	4,644	25,016	237,100
Coorg	1,317	2,638	..	3,955	364	36	400	4,355
North-West Frontier Province	91	12,408	..	12,499	2,817	1,645	4,462	16,961
TOTAL	127,418	1,359,865	168,684	1,655,967	2,591,864	496,649	3,088,513	4,744,480

TABLE 15.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management and periods.*

—	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Public management—					
Government	231,278 (Government and Native State)	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418
Native State		134,869	169,271	164,512	168,684
Board	778,776	883,059	973,910	980,692	1,359,865
TOTAL PUBLIC	1,010,054	1,121,954	1,236,488	1,239,641	1,655,967
Private management—					
Aided	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864
Unaided	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,649
TOTAL PRIVATE	1,960,805	2,226,956	2,551,894	2,646,852	3,088,513
GRAND TOTAL	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480

TABLE 16.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.
Madras	4,687	936	123,575	740,104	6,364	875,666
Bombay	2,747	1,450	57,988	579,629	4,963	646,777
Bengal	5,190	2,063	156,958	1,027,377	23,426	1,215,014
United Provinces	3,068	962	86,846	440,966	5,055	536,897
Punjab	1,598	668	67,415	161,546	3,668	234,895
Burma	135	..	52,962	171,657	2,374	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	1,197	124	115,007	611,891	21,468	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar.	274	47	46,218	189,827	734	237,100
Coorg	..	..	431	3,897	27	4,355
North-West Frontier Province.	22	..	5,942	10,972	25	16,961
TOTAL	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,104	4,744,480
Total for 1901-2	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493

TABLE 17.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods.*

—	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Arts colleges	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918
Professional colleges	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250
Secondary schools	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342
Primary schools	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,937,866
Special schools	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380	68,104
TOTAL	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480

TABLE 18.—*Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhist.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras . .	7,530	86,243	789,155	118,929	30	61	5,170	1,007,118
Bombay . .	4,149	19,792	532,500	144,405	946	16,444	2,311	720,547
Bengal . .	7,487	18,266	1,022,275	184,355	429	116	36,110	1,269,038
United Provinces .	4,422	7,755	482,176	111,047	104	79	591	606,174
Punjab .	2,419	4,300	157,538	134,238	117	81	1,544	300,237
Burma . .	3,406	19,233	3,568	10,965	361,243	68	115	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	56	9,037	358,141	425,840	4,912		17,613	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,246	4,263	187,651	21,634	766	159	21,720	237,439
Coorg . .	7	147	4,289	200	7	9	206	4,865
North-West Frontier Province.	...	31	8,214	20,758	...	2	12	29,017
TOTAL .	30,722*	169,067	3,545,507	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians which were omitted from the E. B. and Assam Return by mistake.

TABLE 19.—*Pupils by Languages learnt.*

PROVINCE.	English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.
Madras	132,857	76,485	939,599
Bombay	65,714	50,594	665,528
Bengal	117,386	81,994	1,198,049
United Provinces	37,804	46,709	558,997
Punjab	36,740	93,685	253,711
Burma	25,779	180,092	384,044
Eastern Bengal and Assam	71,981	201,559	679,160
Central Provinces and Berar	13,902	2,935	233,924
Coorg	1,072	1	4,864
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,687	14,800	18,671
TOTAL .	505,922	748,854	4,936,547

TABLE 20.—*Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras	257	51
Bombay	281	51
Bengal	278	31
United Provinces	136	10
Punjab	128	17
Burma	210	76
Eastern Bengal and Assam	289	31
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	221	19
Coorg	219	88
North-West Frontier Province . . .	90	9
TOTAL 1906-7 .	227	32
1901-2 .	191	22

CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES.

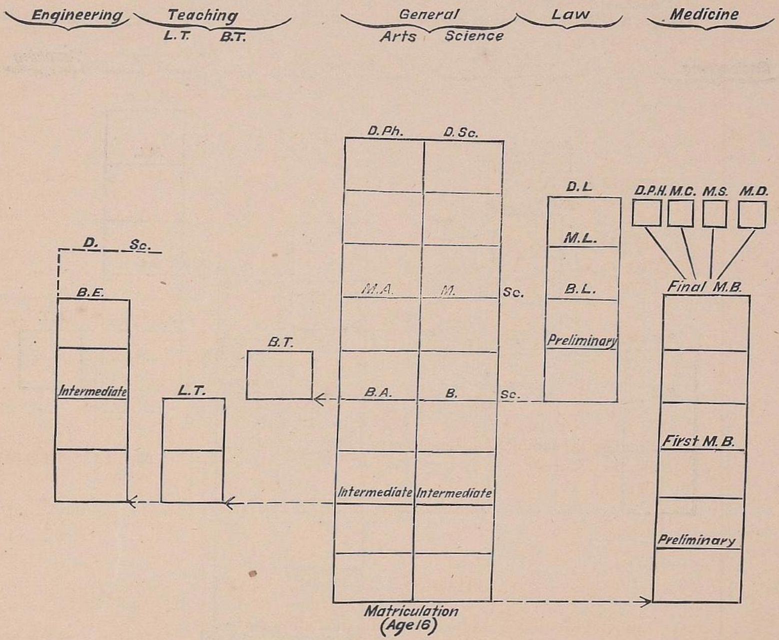
TABLE 21.—*Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.*

Province.	Area in Square Miles.	Population.
CALCUTTA.		
(1) Bengal	110,054	50,723,318
(2) Native States of Bengal	32,833	3,940,462
(3) Eastern Bengal and Assam	97,863	30,503,669
(4) Native States in Eastern Bengal and Assam	7,370	457,790
(5) Burma	236,738	10,490,624
	484,858	96,115,863
MADRAS.		
(1) Madras	141,726	38,209,436
(2) Madras States	9,969	4,188,086
(3) Coorg	1,582	180,607
(4) Hyderabad	82,698	11,141,142
(5) Mysore	29,431	5,449,800
(6) Ceylon	25,333	3,740,562
	290,739	62,909,633
BOMBAY.		
(1) Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	123,064	18,559,561
(2) Bombay States	65,761	6,908,648
(3) Baroda	8,099	1,952,692
	196,924	27,420,901
ALLAHABAD.		
(1) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (including Native States)	112,243	48,493,879
(2) Central Provinces	82,685	9,236,403
(3) Central Provinces States	31,168	1,631,140
(4) Berar	17,710	2,754,016
(5) Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	476,912
(6) Central India Agency	78,772	8,628,781
(7) Rajputana Agency	127,541	9,723,301
	452,830	80,944,432
PUNJAB.		
(1) Punjab	97,209	20,330,339
(2) Punjab States	36,532	4,424,398
(3) North-West Frontier Province	16,466	2,125,480
(4) British Baluchistan	46,692	349,187
(5) Kashmir	80,900	2,905,578
(6) Baluchistan (excluding British Baluchistan)	85,163	565,364
	362,962	30,700,346

(See University map.)

TABLE 22.—*Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—GENERAL :—Bifurcation after Matriculation. Intermediates in Arts can appear at Intermediate in Science Examination after one year's study and *vice versâ*. B.A. leads up to M.A. and B.Sc. to M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges. New examination :—Intermediate in Science, M.Sc. and D.Ph.

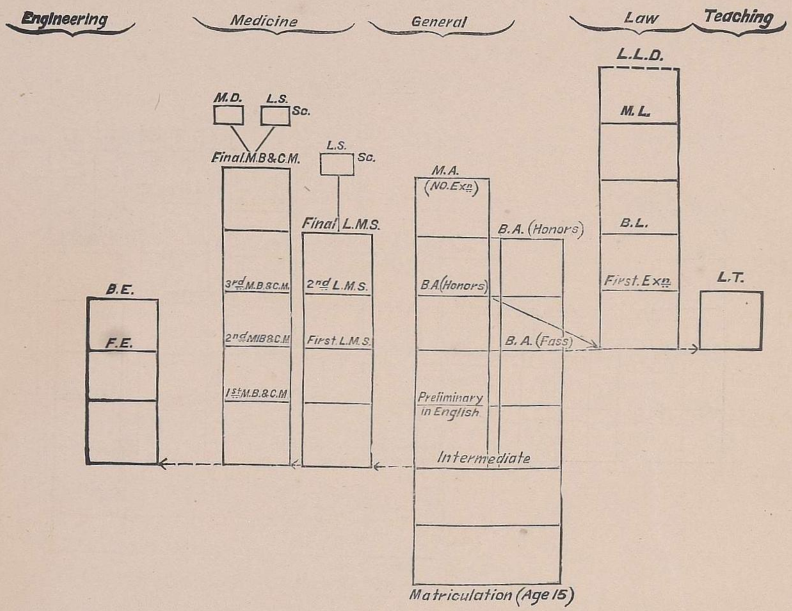
LAW :—A preliminary examination before B.L. M.A.'s can appear at both preliminary and B.L. at the same time. M.L. a new examination. A first class M.L. can take his D.L. degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

ENGINEERING :—Abolition of L.E. Examination. Intermediate pass is now the condition of admission into the Engineering College; F.E. is replaced by Intermediate. Honours Examination and M.E. abolished and replaced by D.Sc. in Engineering. D.Sc. is not a written examination for a first class B.E.

MEDICINE :—Abolition of L.M. and S. Examination. Matriculates can go up for M.B. after six years' study. Intermediates in Science can appear at the preliminary and first M.B. at the same time. New degrees :—Master of Surgery, Master of Obstetrics. An examination for a Diploma in Public Health is newly created, to which M.B.'s are admitted.

TEACHING :—New examination called the L.T. for Intermediates and B.T. for Graduates.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



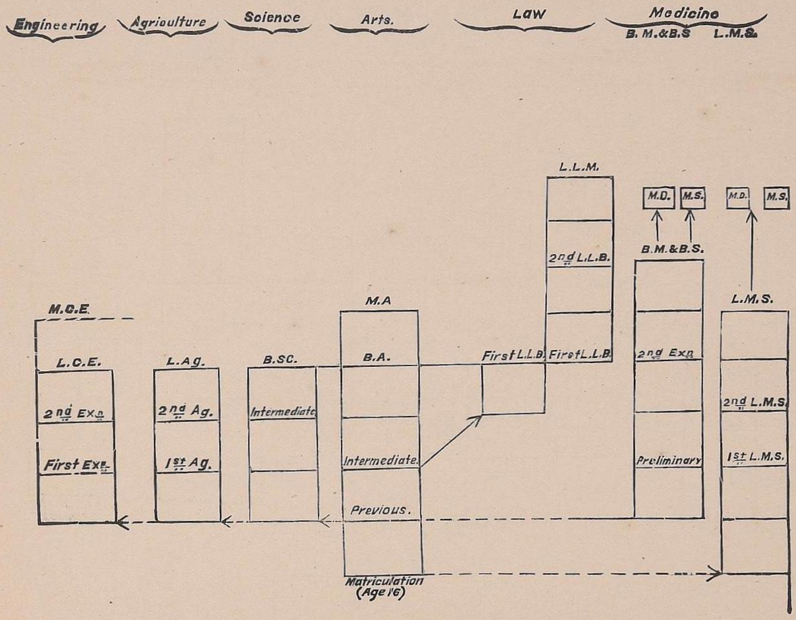
Notes.—GENERAL :—Specialization begins after the Intermediate. B.A. (Honours), a separate examination from the ordinary B.A. newly instituted. It is to be at least a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the Honours Examination after two years' study. The examination for M.A. degree is to be abolished after 1914, that degree being reserved for graduates in Honour, without further examination. The first Matriculation Examination under the new regulations will be held in December 1909, then from March 1911 ; the new Intermediate from March 1911, the new B.A. from 1913, and the B.A. (Honours) from 1914. B.A. (pass) has two parts or divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time.

LAW :—Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree, provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with law is approved by the Syndicate.

MEDICINE :—Third M.B. and C.M. Examination to be held after three years and not four years as under the old regulations. M.D. is open to M.B.'s after three years' practice.

ENGINEERING :—Full three years' course now instead of two and half years and one year's practical training.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—SCIENCE :—B.Sc. does not lead up to M.A.; M.A.'s and B.A.'s can, however, go up for B.Sc. under certain conditions.

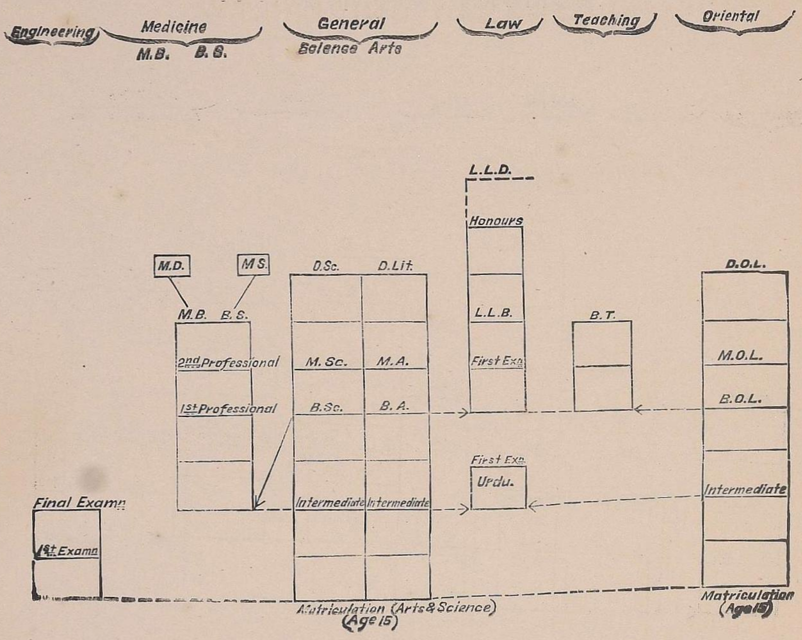
AGRICULTURE :—Intermediates in Science and B.Sc.'s can appear at the first examination without keeping any terms. It is proposed to substitute a degree for L.Ag.

LAW :—Any student passing the Intermediate Examination can go up for the first LL.B. examination; but he cannot go up for the second LL.B. examination unless he passes B.A. or B.Sc. Honours in Law are replaced by LL.M. two years after second LL.B. No candidate can keep terms for the second LL.B. unless he has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. and the First LL.B.

ENGINEERING :—First Examination is open to "Previous" passed candidates after a college attendance for two terms. M.C.E. is open to an L.C.E. (who has passed B.A. or B.Sc.) after three years' practice as a Civil Engineer. B.E. is proposed to be substituted for L.C.E. after 1912. The degree of L.C.E. will not be conferred until the candidate has passed the examination in Art drawing.

MEDICINE :—Bifurcation into L.M. and S., and M.B. & B.S.=M.D. is no longer reserved for B.A.'s or B. Sc.'s. Any L.M. and S. or M.B. and B.S. can go up for it after fulfilling certain conditions. M.S., a new degree. No candidate shall be admitted to the First L.M.S. Examination unless he has previously passed an Examination in Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY



Notes.—GENERAL :—Matriculation, three examinations, *viz.*, in Arts, Science and Oriental faculties. M.Sc. degree newly created, corresponding to M.A. Abolition of A and B Course. Honours in any one subject may be taken up in the B.A. Examination. A B.Sc. can also go up for M.A. in English only. A B.A. can also go up for M.Sc. under certain conditions. D.Sc. is also open to M.A.'s in Mathematics. D. Lit., which corresponds to D.Sc., is held two years after M.A.

LAW :—Abolition of L.L. Examination. Two examinations now :—one in Urdu leading up to the first examination and open to Intermediates in Arts, Science or Oriental faculty. The First Examination in English leads up to LL.B. and is open to graduates in Arts or Science. Creation of honours examination two years after LL.B. No examination for LL.D. now. Any person after passing the honours examination may be admitted to the degree under certain conditions.

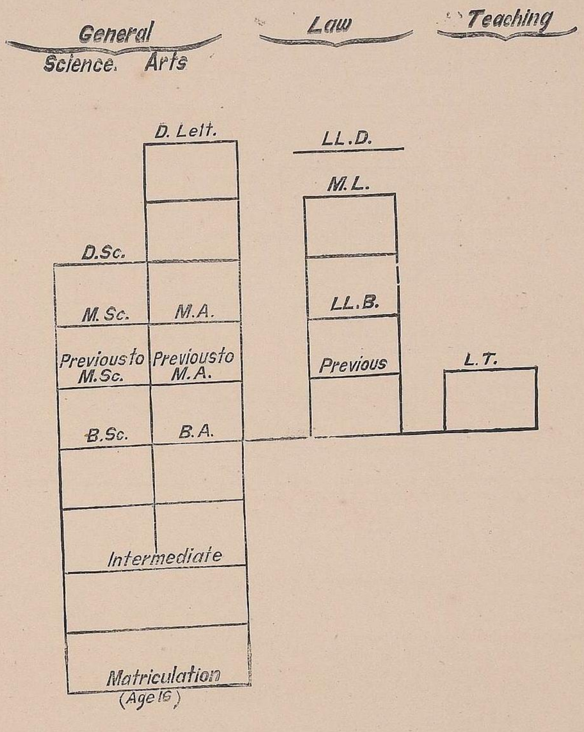
MEDICINE :—L.M.S. and M.B. abolished and are replaced by M.B. and B.S. examinations extending over four years. There will be three examinations—First Professional, Second Professional and Final Professional or M.B.B.S. The First Professional Examination will be held for the first time in 1909, the Second Examination from 1910, and the Final Examination from 1911. M.S. Examination newly instituted. No candidate shall be admitted to these examinations more than three times.

TEACHING :—B.T. degree newly created. The examination is open to graduates in Arts, Science or Oriental faculty.

ENGINEERING :—Rules for admission same as before. The final examination in Engineering has not as yet been held by the University. It is open to Intermediates who have passed the First Examination in Engineering.

ORIENTAL :—D.O.L. Examination is held two years after M.O.L. and is not an Honorary degree, as it was before.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—GENERAL :—New examinations :—"Previous to M.A.," "Previous to M.Sc." and "M.Sc." First D.Sc. and Second D.Sc. abolished. B.Sc.'s can go up for M.A., but B.A.'s cannot go up for M.Sc.

LAW :—Another examination before LL.B. called "Previous Examination in Law." Abolition of honour examination and creation of a new degree "M.L." LL.D. degree is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing M.L. and have written essays connected with law and approved by the Syndicate.

TEACHING :—L.T. degree newly instituted and is open to B.A.'s and B.Sc.'s.

ARTS :—A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic can go up for Doctor of Letters after three years. He is to undergo a *viva voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

TABLE 23.—*Abbreviations used in the University Charts.*

Abbreviation.	Explanation.
Arts.	
B.A.	Bachelor of Arts.
M.A.	Master of Arts.
D.Lit.	Doctor of Literature, Punjab, Doctor of Letters, Allahabad.
D.Ph.	Doctor of Philosophy.
Oriental.	
B.O.L.	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
M.O.L.	Master of Oriental Learning.
D.O.L.	Doctor of Oriental Learning.
Engineering.	
F.E.*	First Examination in Engineering.
L.C.E.	Licentiate in Civil Engineering.
B.E.	Bachelor of Engineering.
M.C.E.	Master of Civil Engineering.
D.Sc. (Engr.)	Doctor of Science (Engineering).
Agriculture.	
L.Ag.	Licentiate in Agriculture.
B.Ag.	Bachelor of Agriculture.
Law.	
F.L.	First Examination in Law.
B.L.	Bachelor of Laws.
LL.B.	Ditto.
M.L.	Master of Laws.
LL.M.	Ditto
D.L.	Doctor of Laws.
LL.D.	Ditto.
Medicine.	
L.M. S.	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.
M.B.	Bachelor of Medicine.
B.S.	Bachelor of Surgery.
C.M.	Chirurgiæ Magister (Master in Surgery).
M.S.	Master in Surgery.
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine.
L.S.Sc.	Licentiate in Sanitary Science.
D.P.H.	Diploma in Public Health.
M.O.	Master of Obstetrics.
Science.	
B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science.
M.Sc.	Master of Science.
D.Sc.	Doctor of Science.
Teaching.	
L.T.	Licentiate in Teaching.
B.T.	Bachelor of Teaching.

* In Calcutta the old F. E. Examination is called "the Intermediate."

SUBJECTS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

TABLE 24.—*Intermediate in Arts.*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory.
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	
3	A Classical language	Elective	Elective	Compulsory	Elective	Compulsory.
4	A Second language	..	Ditto	..	..	..
5	History	Elective	Ditto	..	Elective	Elective.
6	Logic	Ditto	Ditto	Compulsory	Ditto	} Ditto. (6 and 7)
7	Psychology	..	..	..	..	
8	Mathematics	Elective	Elective	} Compulsory (8 and 9)	Elective	Elective with 9 and 10.
9	Physics	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	} Elective with 8. (9 and 10)
10	Chemistry	Ditto	Ditto	..	Ditto	
11	Physiology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
12	Botany	Ditto	} Elective (12 and 13)	..	..	..
13	Zoology	Ditto				
14	Geology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
15	Geography	Ditto	..	..	..	..
16	Biology	..	..	..	..	Elective.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all — 2 Compulsory out of Elective Subject — 3 —— 5 No. of subjects under old regulations. — 5	Compulsory to all—2 Compulsory out of 4 elective groups of 3 subjects each. — 3 (One group) —— 5 No. of subjects under old regulations. — 5	Compulsory to all. — 4 No. of subjects under the old regulations. — 4 —— 8	Compulsory to all. — 1 Compulsory out of 2 elective groups of 3 subjects each. — 3 (One group) —— 4 No. of subjects under old regulations. — 5	Compulsory to all. — 2 Compulsory out of elective subjects. — 2 —— 4 No. of subjects under old regulations. — 4

TABLE 25.—*Intermediate in Science.*

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	No Examination.	Compulsory	No Examination.	Compulsory.
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto		..		..
3	Mathematics	Elective (alternative with 4).		Compulsory		Compulsory.
4	Physics	Elective (alternative with 3).		Ditto		} Compulsory (4 and 5).
5	Chemistry	Compulsory		Ditto		
6	Botany	Elective		..		
7	Zoology	Ditto		..		..
8	Geology	Ditto		..		Elective.
9	Geography	Ditto		..		..
10	Biology	..		Compulsory		Elective.
11	Physiology	Elective		..		Ditto.
		Compulsory to all—2 Compulsory out of elective subjects 3 —— 5 New Examination		Compulsory to all—5 No. of subjects under the old regulations. — 5		Compulsory to all—3 One of the elective—1 —— 4 No. of subjects under the old regulations — 4

TABLE 26.—*Bachelor of Arts.*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory.
2	A Vernacular language	Compulsory (only composition).	Elective (two languages)	..	..	..
3	A Classical language	Elective	Ditto	Compulsory	Elective	Elective.
4	A Second language	Ditto	..	..	..	..
5	Mathematics	Ditto	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective.
6	History	Ditto			Ditto	
7	Political economy		Elective	Compulsory.	Ditto	Elective.
		Elective		..	..	..
8	Political philosophy					
9	Logic	..			..	
			Ditto	Elective		Elective.
10	Mental and moral science	Elective			Elective	
11	Physics	Ditto			..	Ditto.
			Ditto	Ditto		
12	Chemistry	Ditto			..	Ditto.
13	Physiology	Ditto	..	..	..	Ditto.
14	Botany	Ditto			..	Ditto.
				Elective		
15	Zoology	Ditto	Elective (any two)		..	Ditto.
16	Geology	..		..	..	Ditto.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all —2	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —3	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —1
Compulsory out of 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 — 1	Compulsory out of elective groups — 2	Compulsory out of elective groups 1	Compulsory out of 2 groups of 3 and 5 and 6, 7 and 10 2	Compulsory out of elective subjects. 2
	3	4	3	3
Compulsory out of 11 to 15 — 1				
4				
Number of subjects under old regulations. — 3	Number of subjects under old regulations. — 4	Number of subjects under old regulations — 3	Number of subjects under old regulations — 3	Number of subjects under old regulations — 3

TABLE 27.—*Bachelor of Science.*

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	..	No Examination.	..	Compulsory	Compulsory.
2	Mathematics	Elective		Elective	Elective	Elective (2 and 3).
3	Astronomy	..		..	..	
4	Physics	Elective		Elective	Elective	Elective (4 and 5).
5	Chemistry	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Elective (5 and 6).
6	Physiology	Ditto		Ditto	..	
7	Botany	Ditto		Ditto	..	Elective (7 and 8).
8	Zoology	Ditto		Ditto	..	
9	Geology	Ditto		Ditto (with 12)	..	Elective (9 and 10).
10	Mineralogy	..		..	..	
11	Experimental Psychology	Elective		..	..	
12	Physical Geography	..		Elective (with 9)	..	..
13	Biology	..		..	Elective	..

		Calcutta.		Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
..	..	Compulsory to all —*Nil.*		Compulsory to all —*Nil.*	Compulsory to all —1	Compulsory to all —1
..	..	Compulsory out of elective subjects — 3	*Nil.*	Compulsory out of elective subjects — 3	Compulsory out of 2 groups of elective subjects. — 3	Compulsory out of 5 elective groups of two subjects each. — 2
		3		3	4	3

TABLE 28.—*Matriculation Examination (boys and girls).*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1901-2	5,664	1,994	7,658	2,147	280	2,427	37·9	14·0	31·7
	1906-7	7,807	1,045	8,852	2,924	154	3,078	37·5	14·7	34·8
Bombay	1901-2	2,284	1,447	3,731	1,070	148	1,218	46·8	10·2	32·6
	1906-7	2,556	1,453	4,009	1,607	281	1,888	62·9	19·3	47·1
Bengal	1901-2	5,645	54	5,699	2,848	19	2,867	50·5	35·2	50·3
	1906-7	3,589	53	3,642	1,987	25	2,012	55·4	47·2	55·2
United Provinces	1901-2	1,466	238	1,704	844	56	900	57·6	23·5	52·8
	1906-7	1,753	194	1,947	751	21	772	42·8	10·8	39·7
Punjab	1901-2	1,589	395	1,984	828	99	927	52·1	25·1	46·7
	1906-7	2,554	353	2,907	1,316	111	1,427	51·5	31·4	49·1
Burma	1901-2	279	5	284	136	2	138	48·7	40·0	48·6
	1906-7	240	11	251	101	4	105	42·1	36·3	41·8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	191	2	193	128	2	130	67·0	100·0	67·4
	1906-7	1,790	23	1,813	1,113	8	1,121	62·2	34·8	61·8
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	478	55	533	169	16	185	35·4	28·9	34·7
	1906-7	351	14	365	117	6	123	33·3	42·8	33·7
Coorg	1901-2	22	2	24	7	..	7	31·8	..	29·2
	1906-7	9	2	11	5	..	5	55·5	..	45·5
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	149	10	159	80	3	83	53·7	30·0	52·2
	1906-7	245	21	266	111	6	117	45·3	28·6	40·0
Total	1901-2	17,767	4,202	21,969	8,257	625	8,882	46·5	14·9	40·4
	1906-7	20,894	3,169	24,063	10,032	616	10,648	48·0	19·4	44·3

TABLE 29.—*Intermediate or First Arts examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1901-2	1,565	327	1,892	677	53	730	43	16	39
	1906-7	1,895	553	2,448	699	72	771	37	13	31
Bombay	1901-2	503	70	573	282	32	†314	56	46	55
	1906-7	599	72	671	383	30	‡413	64	42	62
Bengal	1901-2	3,645	114	3,759	1,370	20	1,390	38	18	38
	1906-7	1,838	46	1,884	756	13	769	41	28	41
United Provinces	1901-2	516	14	530	270	3	273	52	21	52
	1906-7	629	12	641	295	4	§299	47	33	47
Punjab*	1901-2	460	96	556	288	35	323	63	36	58
	1906-7	554	90	644	267	26	293	48	29	46
Burma	1901-2	64	..	64	28	..	28	44	..	44
	1906-7	70	..	70	19	..	19	24	..	24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	48	..	48	18	..	18	37	..	37
	1906-7	748	..	748	278	..	278	37	..	37
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	122	5	127	60	..	60	49	..	49
	1906-7	106	..	106	34	..	34	32	..	32
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	10	5	15	3	..	3	30	..	20
Total	1901-2	6,923	626	7,549	2,993	143	3,136	43	23	42
	1906-7	6,449	778	7,227	2,734	145	2,879	42	19	40

* In 1901-2, Punjab includes figures for the North-West Frontier Province.
† Includes 9 First B. Scs.
‡ Includes 15 First B. Scs.
§ Includes 14 First B. Scs.

TABLE 30.—*B. A. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras*	1901-2	688	131	819	407	42	449	59	32	55
	1906-7	881	308	1,189	487	92	579	55	30	49
Bombay	1901-2	293	91	384	205	33	238	70	36	62
	1906-7	401	77	478	294	31	325	73	40	68
Bengal	1901-2	1,934	181	2,115	439	15	454	23	8	21
	1906-7	1,475	93	1,568	342	12	354	23	13	23
United Provinces	1901-2	204	13	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
	1906-7	361	14	375	240	5	245	66	36	65
Punjab†	1901-2	206	107	313	96	38	134	47	36	43
	1906-7	221	95	316	81	14	95	37	15	30
Burma	1901-2	17	..	17	6	..	6	35	..	35
	1906-7	16	..	16	8	..	8	50	..	50
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	230	..	230	41	..	41	18	..	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	48	..	48	27	..	27	56	..	56
	1906-7	85	..	85	21	..	21	25	..	25
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1901-2	3,390	523	3,913	1,322	134	1,456	39	26	37
	1906-7	3,670	591	4,261	1,514	154	1,668	41	26	39

* Science Division only.
† In 1901-2, Punjab includes figures for the N.-W. Frontier Province.

TABLE 31.—*B. Sc. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1901-2	6	..	6	6	..	6	100	..	100
	1906-7	12	..	12	10	..	10	83	..	83
Bengal	1901-2	12	..	12	2	..	2	17	..	17
	1906-7	17	..	17	9	..	9	53	..	53
United Provinces	1901-2	5	..	5	3	..	3	60	..	60
	1906-7	22	..	22	11	..	11	50	..	50
Punjab	1901-2	2	..	2	2	..	2	100	..	100
	1906-7	10	3	13	2	1	3	20	33	23
Burma	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	4	..	4	2	..	2	50	..	50
Coorg	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1901-2	25	..	25	13	..	13	52	..	52
	1906-7	65	3	68	34	1	35	52	33	51

TABLE 32.—*M. A. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1901-2	..	22	22	..	10	10	..	45	45
	1906-7	..	36	36	..	20	20	..	56	56
Bombay	1901-2	33	..	33	12	..	12	36	..	36
	1906-7	63	..	63	42	..	42	67	..	67
Bengal	1901-2	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
	1906-7	180	48	228	74	14	88	41	29	39
United Provinces	1901-2	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	48
	1906-7	24	4	28	6	1	7	25	25	25
Punjab	1901-2	23	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
	1906-7	42	8	50	17	1	18	40	12	36
Burma	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	1	..	1	1	..	1	100	..	100
	1906-7	1	..	1	1	..	1	100	..	100
Coorg	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1901-2	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46
	1906-7	310	96	406	140	36	176	45	38	43

TABLE 33.—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses.*

Year.	Entrance.	Intermediate.	B.A.	B.Sc.	M.A.
1903	9,182	2,735	1,293	24	115
1904	7,762	3,187	1,480	23	179
1905	8,385	2,756	1,424	13	111
1906	8,211	2,685	1,570	30	129
1907	10,648	2,879	1,668	35	176
Total	44,188	14,242	7,435	125	710
Total of previous quinquennium	40,408	13,942	6,724	54	693

Table 34.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892—1907, taken from University calendars.*

	1891–2.	1892–3.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-00.	1900–1.	1901–2.	1902–3.	1903–4.	1904–5.	1905–6.	1906–7.
B.A. . . .	912	963	1,339	1,398	1,349	1,354	1,231	1,372	1,480	1,278	1,476	1,374	1,567	1,677	1,778	1,565
B.Sc. . . .	3	6	3	8	10	12	20	5	10	7	14	24	25	25	30	38
M.B. . . .	5	6	6	8	4	8	9	7	16	10	2	3	11	12	13	19
L.M.S. . . .	59	61	46	83	67	64	92	89	84	117	106	122	139	139	157	131
B.O.L. . . .	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	...	3
B.C.E. . . .	10	7	11	5	12	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14	13	13	19
L.C.E. . . .	11	45	11	24	24	11	18	19	34	37	73	44	39	64	65	41
	1,004	1,091	1,421	1,529	1,469	1,459	1,381	1,509	1,640	1,468	1,689	1,594	1,797	1,932	2,056	1,816

Table 35.—*Comparative statement of output of graduates for 1906-1907, classified by Universities and by ratio to population.*

Province.	B.A.	B.Sc.	M.B.	L.M.S.	B.O.L.	B.E.	L.C.E.	Total.	Per million of population.
Calcutta	426	9	4	62	..	11	..	512	5·3
Madras	579	..	13	14	..	8	13	627	10·0
Bombay	293	9	..	44	..	..	28	374	13·6
Allahabad	169	17	..	..	..	..	..	186	2·3
Punjab	98	3	2	11	3	..	..	117	3·8
Total . .	1,565	38	19	131	3	19	41	1,816	6·1

Table 36.—*Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars.*

	1891–2.	1892–3.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-00.	1900–1.	1901–2.	1902–3.	1903–4.	1904–5.	1905–6.	1906–7.
M.A. . . .	89	99	105	141	135	132	126	145	145	155	131	127	130	141	152	195
D.Sc. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	3	3	3
M.O.L. . . .	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
L.L.B. . . .	217	223	237	313	346	441	433	283	453	473	711	410	531	464	524	638
M.D. . . .	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	1
	308	323	342	457	482	576	560	428	600	630	844	537	664	609	680	837

Table 37.—*Showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. in the quinquennium.*

Subject.	Number of students by whom the subject was taken.					
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	Total.
English	87	8	70	48	55	268
Sanskrit	26	6	20	6	3	61
Arabic	3	..	..	1	3	7
Pali	1	..	..	..	..	1
Persian	21	..	11	4	..	36
Avesta and Pahlavi	..	..	7	..	..	7
Hebrew	..	..	1	..	..	1
Latin	..	..	12	..	..	12
French	..	..	11	..	..	11
Gujarati	..	..	4	..	..	4
Marathi	..	..	4	..	..	4
Madras Vernaculars	..	3	..	..	..	3
History	28	10	20	6	1	65
Philosophy	56	6	18	5	2	87
Mathematics	61	5	6	..	10	82
Physical Science	85	12	22	..	12	131
Natural Science	20	8	7	..	..	35
Total . .	388	58	213	70	86	815

TABLE 38.—*Scales of fees for University Examinations.*

	Examinations.	Calcutta.		Madras.		Bombay.		Allahabad.		Punjab.		Remarks.
		Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	
Arts.	Matriculation	10	12	12	12	12	12	10	10	10	12	
	Previous	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	
	Intermediate (F.A.)	20	25	24	24	20	20	20	20	20	22	
	B. A.	30	35	36	36	20	20	30	30	30	30	
	B.A. (Honours)	..	..	*	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	M.A.	50	50	50	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	D.Lit.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	200	
	D.Ph.	*Nil*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Matriculation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	
	Intermediate (F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	
Oriental.	B.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	
	M.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	
	D.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	
Science.	Matriculation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	
	Intermediate	*Nil*	25	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	22	
	B.Sc.	30	40	..	..	20	20	30	30	30	30	
	M.Sc.	*Nil*	50	..	..	..	..	*	50	*	50	
	D.Sc.	100	100	..	..	..	..	100	50	200	200	
Teaching.	L.T.	*Nil*	30	30	30	..	..	*	20	..	..	
	B.T.	*Nil*	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	30	
Law.	F.L.	*Nil*	15	30	30	20	20	*	20	*	30	
	B.L. or LL.B.	30	30	30	30	30	30	50	40	50	50	
	M.L. or LL.M.	*Nil*	100	100	100	*	50	200	100	..	..	
	Honour in Law	100	*Nil*	..	..	50	50	100	*	..	..	
	D.L. or LL.D.	100	100	*Nil*	100	..	..	200	200	200	200	
	Preliminary Examination in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 or 30	*	
	1st Certificate Examination	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 or 50	*	
	Licentiate in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 or 200	*	
Engineering.	F.E.	20	30	20	20	..	..	..	..	16	20	
	L.C.E.	..	..	..	..	55	55	..	..	..	..	Three Examinations— 1st .. 15 2nd .. 15 3rd .. 25 55
	Final	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32	
	B.E.	30	40	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Honours in Engineering	100	*Nil*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	M.C.E. or M.E.	100	*	..	..	*	50	..	..	..	..	
	D.Sc.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	L. Agric.	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	Three Examinations— 1st .. 15 2nd .. 15 3rd .. 20 50
Medicine.	L. M. & S. (*a*)	50	*Nil*	96	96	75	75	..	..	50	85	
	M B. (*b*)	55		(and 140	C. M.) 140	*	80	..	..	50	50	
	M.S.	*	100	..	..	*	100	..	..	..	..	
	M.D.	100	100	100	100	100	100	..	..	100	100	
	Honours in Medicine	50	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	L.S.Sc.	..	..	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	D.Ph.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	M.O.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

(*a*) There are three examinations in Madras, Bombay and Punjab as follows :—

	Madras.	Bombay.	Punjab.
Preliminary	..	10	15
1st Examination	24	15	30
2nd Examination	36	20	40
3rd or Final	36	30	..
	96	75	85

(*b*) There are three examinations in Calcutta, Bombay and Punjab, and four examinations in Madras as follows :—

	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Punjab.
Preliminary	10	..	..	10
1st Examination	15	20	25	10
2nd Examination	30	30	25	30
3rd Examination	..	40	30	..
4th Examination	..	50	..	..
	55	140	80	50

In Madras the examination is known as M.B. and C.M.

* No examination.

CHAPTER II.—ARTS COLLEGES.

I.

TABLE 39.—*List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from university calendars.*

MADRAS.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Presidency College, Madras	Government.
Rajahmundry College, Rajahmundry	Government.
Kumbakonam College, Kumbakonam	Government.
AIDED AND UNAIDED COLLEGES.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	Unaided.
Managed by Missions.	
Christian College, Madras	Free Church of Scotland Mission.
Noble College, Masulipatam	Church Missionary Society.
St. Peter's College, Tanjore	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly	Society of Jesus.
S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore	Society of Jesus.
Proprietary Colleges.	
Maharajah's College, Vizianagram	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Government College, Mangalore	Government.
Salem College, Salem	Municipal.
Victoria College, Palghat	Municipal.
Brennen College, Tellicherry	Municipal.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Doveton Protestant College, Madras	Endowed.
Kallikot College, Berhampur	Endowed by the Rajah of Kallikot.
Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rau College, Vizagapatam	Unaided.
Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada	Registered under the Indian Companies Act.
The Madura College, Madura	Unaided.
Hindu College, Tinnevelly	Unaided.
Coimbatore College, Coimbatore	Unaided.

MADRAS—*concld.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld.*	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*concld.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld.*	
Managed by Missions.	
Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Wesley College, Madras	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
American Lutheran Mission College, Guntur	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.
Wardlaw College, Bellary . . .	London Missionary Society.
American Baptist Mission College, Ongole .	American Baptist Missionary Society.
The Elizabeth R. Voorhees College, Vellore	American Arcot Mission.
St. Joseph's College, Cuddalore . . .	Society of Jesus.
Findlay College, Mannargudi . . .	Wesleyan Mission.
American College, Madura . . .	American Madura Mission.
Church Mission College, Tinnevelly . .	Church Missionary Society.
Proprietary Colleges.	
Rajah's College, Parlakimedi . . .	Managed by Court of Wards.
The Zamorin College, Calicut . . .	Financed by the Zamorin—managed by a Board.
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
SECOND GRADE.	
St. Mary's Presentation Convent College, Madras	Roman Catholic.
Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah . .	Church Missionary Society.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Teaching.	
Training College, Rajahmundry . .	Government.
Teachers' College, Saidapet . . .	Government.
Law.	
Law College, Madras	Government.
Medicine.	
Medical College, Madras	Government.
Engineering.	
Engineering College, Madras . . .	Government.

BOMBAY.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Government.	
Elphinstone College, Bombay . . .	Government.
Deccan College, Poona	Government.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Gujrat College, Ahmedabad . . .	....
Fergusson College, Poona	Deccan Education Society.
Dayaram Jethmal Sind College, Karachi .	Sind College Association.
Managed by Missions.	
Wilson College, Bombay	United Free Church of Scotland.
St. Xavier's College, Bombay . . .	Society of Jesus.
SECOND GRADE.	
None.	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Engineering.	
College of Science, Poona	Government.
Agriculture.	
Agricultural Class, Kirkee . . .	....
Medicine.	
Grant Medical College, Bombay . .	Government.
Special.	
Professional Gajjar's Techno-chemical Laboratory, Bombay	....

BENGAL.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Presidency College, Calcutta . . .	Government.
Sanskrit College, Calcutta . . .	Government.
Hughli College	Government.
Krishnagar College	Government.
Patna College	Government.
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack . . .	Government.

BENGAL—*contd.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd.*	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*contd.*	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—*concld.*	
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).	
Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1896 under Committee.
City College, Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1887 under Council.
Doveton College, Calcutta	....
LaMartiniere College, Calcutta	European School.
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	European School.
Tej Narain Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	Endowed.
Mission Colleges.	
London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta	London Mission.
Duff College, Calcutta	United Free Church of Scotland.
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Society of Jesus.
General Assembly's Institute, Calcutta	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Bishop's College, Calcutta	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh	Dublin University Mission.
Wesleyan College, Bankura	Wesleyan Mission.
Proprietary Colleges.	
Ripon College, Calcutta	....
Central College, Calcutta	....
Bangabasi College, Calcutta	....
Krishnath College, Berhampur	Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar.
Bihar National College, Bankipur	....
The Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur	....
Victoria College, Narail	....
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
The Madrassa, Calcutta	Government.
Midnapur College, Midnapur	Municipal Board.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).	
Armenian College, Calcutta	Armenian Community.
Albert College, Calcutta	Originally proprietary.
Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr	....
The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur	Council.

BENGAL—*concld.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld.*	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*concld.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld.*	
Mission Colleges.	
Church Missionary Society's College, Calcutta	C. M. S.
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling . .	Society of Jesus.
Proprietary Colleges.	
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan . .	....
Uttarpara College, Uttarpara, Hooghly .	....
Hetampur College, Hetampur, Birbhum .	....
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGE.	
Bethune College, Calcutta . . .	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Medicine.	
Medical College, Calcutta	Government.
Engineering.	
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . .	Government.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Dacca College, Dacca	Government.
Rajshahi College	Government.
Proprietary Colleges.	
Brajomohan Institution, Barisal . .	....
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Chittagong College, Chittagong . . .	Government.
Cotton College, Gauhati	Government.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).	
Pabna Institution, Pabna . . .	Originally Proprietary. Managed by a Committee since 1906.
Victoria College, Comilla	Originally Proprietary.
City College, Mymensingh . . .	Connected with the City College, Calcutta.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—*concld.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld.*	
Proprietary Colleges.	
Jagannath College, Dacca . . .	....
Pramatha Manmatha College, Tangail .	....
Murarichand College, Sylhet . . .	....

BURMA.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Rangoon College	Government.
SECOND GRADE.	
American Baptist Mission College, Rangoon.	American Baptist Mission.

UNITED PROVINCES.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Government.	
Muir Central College, Allahabad . .	Government.
Queen's College, Benares	Government.
Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Canning College, Lucknow . . .	Supported by the Taluqdars of Oudh.
Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh	Supported by the Muhammadan community.
Agra College, Agra	....
Central Hindu College, Benares . . .	....
Meerut College, Meerut	....
Bareilly College, Bareilly	....
Managed by Missions.	
Christian College, Allahabad . . .	American Presbyterian Mission.
St. John's College, Agra	Church Missionary Society.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore . .	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Reid Christian College, Lucknow . .	North India Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

UNITED PROVINCES—*concld.*

Names of Colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad . .	....
European Boys' High School, Allahabad .	European School.
St. Peter's College, Agra	European School R. C.
St. George's College, Mussourie . . .	European School R. C.
Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal . .	European School.
Managed by Missions.	
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur . .	Church Missionary Society.
Ramsay College, Almora	Almora London Missionary Society.
Philander Smith Institute, Naini Tal . .	Methodist Episcopal Church. European School.
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow . .	Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
European Girls' High School, Allahabad .	European School.
Woodstock Girls' School, Landour . .	European School.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
None.	

PUNJAB.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Government.	
Government College, Lahore . . .	....
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College . . .	Lahore Arya Samaj.
Islamia College, Lahore	Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore.
Hindu College, Delhi	....
Khalsa College, Amritsar	Principally for the Sikhs.
Managed by Missions.	
Forman Christian College, Lahore . .	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church.
St. Stephen's College, Delhi . . .	Cambridge Mission.
Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi . .	American United Presbyterian Mission.
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
St. Bede's College, Simla	Nuns of Jesus and Mary.

PUNJAB—*concld.*

Names of Colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld.*	
SECOND GRADE.	
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Bishop Cotton School, Simla . . .	European School.
Managed by Missions.	
Scotch Mission College, Sialkot . . .	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland.
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
Auckland House School, Simla . . .	European School.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.	
Oriental College, Lahore	University.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Law.	
Law College, Lahore	University.
Teaching.	
Central Training College, Lahore . .	....
Medicine.	
Medical College, Lahore	Government.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.	
Edwardes Church Mission College, Peshawar	Church Missionary Society.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Government College, Jubbulpore . .	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Morris College, Nagpore	....
Managed by Missions.	
Hislop College and United Free Church Institution, Nagpore	United Free Church of Scotland.
SECOND GRADE.	
None.	
OTHER COLLEGES.	
None.	

II.

NATIVE STATES INCLUDED IN THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

States.	Names of Colleges.
Kathiawar State	Bahauddin College, Junagadh. Samaldas College, Bhavanagar.
Kolhapur	Rajaram College.

III.

BRITISH TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Rajputana Agency Government College, Ajmer.

IV.

NATIVE STATES EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Hyderabad	Nizam College.
Mysore	Maharaja's College. Central College, Bangalore. St. Joseph's College, Bangalore. Sacred Heart College, Bangalore. Maharani's College, Mysore.
Travancore	Maharaja's College, Trevandrum. Maharaja's College for Girls, Trevandrum. Church Mission College, Kottayam. Scott Christian College, Nagercoil.
Cochin	Ernakulam College.
Pudukota	Maharaja's College, Pudukota.
Baroda	Baroda College.
Rajputana Agency	Maharaja's College, Jaipur. Jaswant College, Jodhpur. Victoria College, Gwalior.
Central India Agency	Holkar College, Indore. Canadian Mission College, Indore.
Kashmir	Sri Partab Hindu College, Srinagar.
Patiala	Mohindra College.
Kapurthala	Randhir College.
Bahawalpur	Sadiq Egerton College.
Kooch Behar	Victoria College.

V.

FOREIGN TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Dupleix College, Chandernagore, French Government.

VI.

CEYLON.

(Not included in the Madras Calendar for 1907-08.)

St. Thomas College, Colombo. I.
Wesley College, Colombo. I.
Trinity College, Kandy. I.
Jaffna College, Jaffna. I.
St. John's College, Jaffna. II.
Hindu High School, Jaffna. II.
Central College, Jaffna. II.
Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticalao. II.
Prince of Wales' College, Moratawa. II.

Total of Arts Colleges.

Colleges included in the returns :—

	1st grade.	2nd grade.
Colleges situated in British India included in the returns	74	59
Colleges in Native States included in Bombay returns	2	1
Total of Colleges included in returns	76	60

Colleges excluded from returns :—

	1st grade.	2nd grade.
British territory, Ajmer	1	..
Native States	11	12
French territory	..	1
Ceylon	4	5
Total of Colleges excluded from the returns (*a*) in India	12	13
(*b*) in Ceylon	4	5
	16	18

Other Colleges :—

Oriental	1
Teaching	3
Medical	4
Law	3
Engineering	3
Agricultural	1
Total	15

	1st grade.	2nd grade.
Total of Arts Colleges included in the returns	76	60
Total of Arts Colleges in India excluded from returns	12	13
	88	73
Total of other Colleges	15	
GRAND TOTAL	176	

TABLE 40.—*Arts colleges, by Provinces.*

Province.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	31	35	37	40	36
Bombay	9	9	10	10	10
Bengal	27	34	38	44	34
United Provinces	12	12	16	26	21
Punjab	3	6	8	12	9
Burma	1	1	2	2	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	2	11
Central Provinces and Berar	3	3		3	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	1
TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

TABLE 41.—*Arts colleges, by management and Provinces.*

Province.	1901-2.								1906-7.							
	Public Management.				Private Management.			Grand Total.	Public Management.				Private Management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	4	3	..	7	30	3	33	40	4	3	..	7	26	3	29	36
Bombay	2	..	3	5	5	..	5	10	2	..	3	5	5	..	5	10
Bengal	11	1	..	12	7	25	32	44	8	2	..	10	6	18	24	34
United Provinces	3	..	..	3	7	16	23	26	2	..	..	2	9	10	19	21
Punjab	1	1	..	2	3	7	10	12	1	..	..	1	4	4	8	9
Burma	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	2*	4	..	..	4	..	7	7	11
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	3	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	3
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
TOTAL	24	5	3	32	55	53	108	140	23	5	3	31	54	42	96	127

* Assam only.

TABLE 42.—*Arts colleges, by management and periods.*

Management.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-07.
Public management.					
Government	(*a*)	23	23	24	23
Board	(*a*)	5	5	5	5
Native State	(*a*)	2	2	3	3
Total Public management	32	30	30	32	31
Private management.					
Aided	37	44	51	55	54
Unaided	17	26	34	53	42
Total Private management	54	70	85	108	96
GRAND TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

(*a*) Details not available.

TABLE 43.—*Pupils in Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779	4,687
Bombay	955	1,332	1,064	1,941	2,747
Bengal	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150	5,190
United Provinces	478	1,311	1,446	1,490	2,241
Punjab	319	462	1,101	1,244	1,508
Burma	14	44	80	148	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	27	97	1,197
Central Provinces and Berar	100	232	291	282	274
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	17	22
TOTAL	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001

TABLE 44.—*Male and female pupils in Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		Total.	1906-7.		Total.
	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	
Madras	3,744	35	3,779	4,648	39	4,687
Bombay	1,911	30	1,941	2,690	57	2,747
Bengal	8,095	55	8,150	5,166	24	5,190
United Provinces	1,441	49	1,490	2,203	38	2,241
Punjab	1,244	..	1,244	1,508	..	1,508
Burma	140	8	148	133	2	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	97	..	97	1,197	..	1,197
Central Provinces and Berar	282	..	282	274	..	274
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	17	..	17	22	..	22
TOTAL	16,971	177	17,148	17,841	160	18,001

TABLE 45.—*Pupils in Arts colleges, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1902.								1907.								
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	791	172	..	963	2,607	209	2,816	3,779	1,023	308	..	1,331	3,166	190	3,356	4,687
Bombay	485	..	228	713	1,228	..	1,228	1,941	587	..	281	868	1,879	..	1,879	2,747
Bengal	1,885	52	..	1,937	1,672	4,541	6,213	8,150	1,388	56	..	1,444	1,059	2,687	3,746	5,190
United Provinces	296	..	..	296	783	411	1,194	1,490	435	..	..	435	1,331	475	1,806	2,241
Punjab	194	39	..	233	423	588	1,011	1,244	250	..	..	250	553	705	1,258	1,508
Burma	133	..	..	133	15	..	15	148	111	..	..	111	24	..	24	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	57	..	..	57	..	40	40	97*	431	..	..	431	..	766	766	1,197
Central Provinces and Berar	85	..	..	85	197	..	197	282	106	..	..	106	168	..	168	274
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	17	17	17	..	..	..	..	22	..	22	22
TOTAL	3,926	263	228	4,417	6,925	5,806	12,731	17,148	4,331	364	281	4,976	8,202	4,823	13,025	18,001

* Assam only.

TABLE 46.—*Numbers of students in Arts colleges, by management and periods from 1886-7—1906-7.*

MANAGEMENT.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Public management.					
Government . . .	(a)	3,594	3,478	3,926	4,331
Board	(a)	282	199	263	364
Native State . .	(a)	89	218	228	281
Total Public management	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417	4,976
Private management.					
Aided	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925	8,202
Unaided . . .	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806	4,823
Total Private management	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731	13,025
GRAND TOTAL .	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001

(*a*) Detailed figures not available.

TABLE 47.—*Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	211	805
Bombay	109	374
Bengal	617	383
United Provinces . . .	615	1,089
Punjab	651	951
Burma	64	82
Eastern Bengal and Assam . .	47	251
Central Provinces and Berar .	43	100
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province .	..	5
TOTAL .	2,357	4,040

TABLE 48.—*Number of boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts college.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7.
Madras	..	..	755	608
Bombay	..	..	1,029	731
Bengal	..	..	711	758
United Provinces . . .	..	..	2,562	1,218
Punjab	..	..	1,319	1,027
Burma	..	..	5,066	6,017
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	..	..	4,645	1,965
Central Provinces and Berar .	..	..	3,109	3,597
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province .	..	..	10,229	7,904
AVERAGE .	1,433	1,302	1,079	979

TABLE 49.—*Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges.*

Race or creed.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school-age population.	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school-age population.
Europeans and Eurasians	175	42	102	49
Native Christians	450		627	
Hindus	14,650	12	15,127	13
Muhammadans	1,259	3	1,468	4
Buddhists	105	2	85	1
Parsis	301	471	401	653
Others	31	·5	31	·5
TOTAL	16,971	9	17,841	10

TABLE 50.—*Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901-2 and 1906-7.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	35	39
Bombay	30	57
Bengal	55	24
United Provinces	49	38
Punjab	..	..
Burma	8	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..
TOTAL	177	160

TABLE 51.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Province.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	4,73	5,54	6,22	6,31	6,54
Bombay	2,49	3,14	3,70	3,53	4,67
Bengal	5,45	7,07	7,48	8,22	8 08
United Provinces	1,99	2,35	3,43	4,29	5,21
Punjab	69	1,04	1,22	1,70	2,34
Burma	34	43	72	83	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	4	16	1,75
Central Provinces and Berar	38	45	50	58	70
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	5
TOTAL	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,63	30,12

TABLE 52.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901–2.							1906–7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Madras	2,40	..	..	..	2,26	1,65	6,31	2,45	..	..	..	2,89	1,20	6,54
Bombay	1,29	36	7	8	1,33	40	3,53	1,49	61	6	11	1,77	63	4,67
Bengal	2,18	..	..	1	4,12	1,91	8,22	3,29	..	1	1	2,64	2,13	8,08
United Provinces	1,70	10	1	5	1,05	1,38	4,29	1,91	8	..	6	1,40	1,76	5,21
Punjab	51	..	..	4	67	48	1,70	81	..	..	2	82	69	2,34
Burma	59	..	..	..	10	14	83	50	..	..	..	12	16	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	..	..	..	5	4	16*	87	..	..	..	57	31	1,75
Central Provinces and Berar	22	..	..	1	15	20	58	38	..	..	1	12	19	70
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	5
TOTAL	8,96	46	8	19	9,74	6,20	25,63	11,71	69	7	21	10,34	7,10	30,12

* Assam only.

TABLE 53.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

SOURCES.	1886–7.	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Provincial revenues	8,36	8,70	9,63	8,96	11,71
District and municipal funds	22	30	36	27	28
Total Public	8,58	9,00	9,99	9,23	11,99
Fees	3,69	6,32	7,43	9,74	10,34
Other sources	3,80	4,70	5,89(*a*)	6,66(*a*)	7,79(*a*)
Total Private	7,49	11,02	13,32	16,40	18,13
GRAND TOTAL	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,63	30,12

(*a*) Includes Rs. 38,833 from Native State revenues in 1896-7, Rs. 45,654 in 1901-2 and Rs. 69,023 in 1906-7.

TABLE 54.—*Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901–2.			1906–7.		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.
Madras	1,48	2	1,50	1,37	3	1,40
Bombay	81	13	94	85	15	1,00
Bengal	1,96	14	2,10	3,03	8	3,11
United Provinces	1,15	1	1,16	1,19	1	1,20
Punjab	42	..	42	65	..	65
Burma	57	..	57	47	..	47
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	..	7	87	10	97
Central Provinces and Berar	18	3	21	24	4	28
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,64	33	6,97	8,67	41	9,08

TABLE 55.—*Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub-scriptions.	Total.	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub-scriptions.	Total.
Madras	92	1,63	2,55	1,09	1,17	2,26
Bombay	63	27	90	80	49	1,29
Bengal	23	1,77	2,00	28	2,05	2,33
United Provinces	62	1,38	2,00	78	1,75	2,53
Punjab	12	48	60	17	69	86
Burma	2	15	17	2	17	19
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	3	3*	..	21	21
Central Provinces and Berar	5	16	21	16	15	1
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	2	3
TOTAL	2,59	5,87	8,46	3,31	6,70	10,01

* Assam only.

TABLE 56.—*Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college.*

PROVINCE.	ANNUAL COST.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	195	139
Bombay	188	170
Bengal	97	156
United Provinces	278	232
Punjab	136	156
Burma	549	579
Eastern Bengal and Assam	142	146
Central Provinces and Berar	214	257
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	63	223
AVERAGE	151	167

TABLE 57.—*Income from fees in Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,561	1,77,137
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528	2,63,803
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349	1,39,296
Punjab	25,052	59,358	67,523	82,549
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981	12,378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	666	5,360	56,438
Central Provinces and Berar	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	844	1,378
TOTAL	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204

TABLE 58.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	55·7	69·9	65·9
Bombay	64·4	70·5	68·8
Bengal	47·3	48·6	54·3
United Provinces	51·4	67·7	66·0
Punjab	55·8	53·9	55·5
Burma	55·9	65·7	87·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	26·6	47·9	47·6
Central Provinces and Berar	34·7	53·8	46·8
North-West Frontier Province	..	52·8	59·9
GENERAL AVERAGE	51·8	57·5	60·7

TABLE 59.—*Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	24	25	27
Bombay	26	33	49
Bengal	95	1,03	70
United Provinces	32	40	51
Punjab	26	27	33
Burma	5	8	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	21	23	31
Central Provinces and Berar	6	7	9
Coorg	1	1	2
North-West Frontier Province	..	·2	·3
TOTAL	2,36	2,67·2	2,79·3

ORIENTAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

TABLE 60.—*Sanskrit Examinations.*

	Number of schools.	FIRST EXAMINATION.		SECOND EXAMINATION.		TITLE EXAMINATION.	
		Candidates.	Passes.	Candidates.	Passes.	Candidates.	Passes.
Bengal Sanskrit Examinations. 1902	..	2,643	655	1,024	352	163	62
Bengal Sanskrit Examinations. 1907	415	2,573	813	1,391	420	301	114
E. B. and Assam 1907	218	731	241	296	102	..	..
	Number of schools.	**PROFICIENCY.**		**HIGH PROFICIENCY.**		**HONOURS.**	
		Candidates.	**Passes.**	**Candidates.**	**Passes.**	**Candidates.**	**Passes.**
U. P. Sanskrit Examinations. 1902	50	170	81	215	87	139	94
U. P. Sanskrit Examinations. 1907	107	351	123	377	137	99	64
Punjab Sanskrit Examinations. 1902	9	33	16	22	12	19	16
Punjab Sanskrit Examinations. 1907	8	56	28	22	6	31	19

TABLE 61.—*Arabic Examinations.*

		Number of schools.	Candidates.	Passes.
Bengal	1902	10	198	104
	1907	3	143	80
E. B. and Assam	1907	7	250	151

		Number of schools.	Proficiency.		High Proficiency.		Honours.	
			Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.
United Provinces	1902	4	10	5	..	..	..	..
	1907	9	14	7	1	1	..	..
Punjab	1902	2	15	5	9	6	7	6
	1907	2	11	..	6	5	19	15

CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 62.—*Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades.*

Province.		1901-2.			1906-7.		
		High English.	Middle English.	Total.	High English.	Middle English.	Total.
Madras	S.	157	280	437	171	292	463
	P.	45,643	28,871	74,514	57,642	31,748	89,390
Bombay	S.	105	322	427	114	331	445
	P.	25,419	17,978	43,397	31,842	20,450	52,292
Bengal	S.	535	946	1,481	397	651	1,048
	P.	122,271	69,377	191,648	80,092	45,833	125,925
United Provinces	S.	101	93	194	108	90	198
	P.	17,323	9,214	26,537	24,460	9,431	33,891
Punjab	S.	95(*a*)	144	239	93(*c*)	86	179
	P.	25,299	19,599	44,898	30,652	15,460	46,112
Burma	S.	15	61	76	18(*d*)	67	85
	P.	5,911	7,410	13,321	7,384	11,513	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	S.	23	78	101	212	511	723
	P.	5,143	6,064	11,207	47,130	41,973	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar.	S.	24	99	123	30	96	126
	P.	1,580	10,824	12,404	2,025	10,649	12,674
Coorg	S.	1	1	2	1	1	2
	P.	265	257	522	301	130	431
North-West Frontier Province.	S.	11(*b*)	6	17	12	4	16
	P.	2,772	967	3,739	3,492	923	4,415
TOTAL	S.	1,067	2,030	3,097	1,156	2,129	3,285
	P.	251,626	170,561	422,187	285,020	188,110	473,130

(*a*) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils.
(*b*) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils.
(*c*) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils.
(*d*) Excludes 8 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils.

TABLE 63.—*Secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.		1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	S.	507	491	394	437	463
	P.	50,246	49,022	60,471	74,514	89,390
Bombay	S.	337	352	403	427	445
	P.	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397	52,292
Bengal	S.	1,016	1,195	1,335	1,481	1,048
	P.	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648	125,925
United Provinces	S.	133	139	169	194	198
	P.	22,770	21,909	24,411	26,537	33,891
Punjab	S.	109	135	191	239(*a*)	179(*c*)
	P.	25,962	30,484	39,535	44,898	46,112
Burma	S.	43	57	67	76	85(*d*)
	P.	6,026	7,657	9,174	13,321	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	60	67	87	101	723
	P.	6,996	7,451	8,562	11,207	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	93	104	112	123	126
	P.	8,809	9,638	10,728	12,404	12,674
Coorg	S.	3	3	2	2	2
	P.	441	500	647	522	431
North-West Frontier Province	S.	—	—	—	17(*b*)	16
	P.	—	—	—	3,739	4,415
TOTAL	S.	2,301	2,543	2,760	3,097	3,285
	P.	271,654	301,963	339,704	422,187	473,130

1901-2 { (*a*) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools.
(*b*) Excludes 1 vernacular high school.

1906-7 { (*c*) Excludes 1 vernacular high school.
(*d*) Excludes 8 vernacular high schools.

TABLE 64.—*High schools for boys (English and Vernacular).*

Province.		1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	S.	136	133	157	171
	P.	24,002	35,666	45,643	57,642
Bombay	S.	72	89	105	114
	P.	22,406	15,856	25,419	31,842
Bengal	S.	368	393	535	397
	P.	77,433	83,640	122,271	80,092
United Provinces	S.	80	97	101	108
	P.	16,019	17,334	17,323 (a)	24,460 (c)
Punjab	S.	54	74	97	94
	P.	16,639	21,826	25,425	30,703 (d)
Burma	S.	11	13	15	26
	P.	3,398	4,112	5,911	8,376
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	18	21	23	212
	P.	3,452	3,931	5,143	47,130
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	14	19	24	30
	P.	1,040	1,304	1,580	2,025
Coorg	S.	2	1	1	1
	P.	304	324	265 (b)	301
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	..	12	12
	P.	..	..	2,905	3,492
TOTAL	S.	755	840	1,070	1,165
	P.	164,693	183,993	251,885	286,063

1901-2 { (a) Includes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils. (b) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils.
1906-7 { (c) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils. (d) Includes 8 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils.

TABLE 65.—*Middle English schools for boys.*

Province.		1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	S.	355	261	280	292
	P.	25,020	24,805	28,871	31,748
Bombay	S.	280	314	322	331
	P	16,962	17,022	17,978	20,450
Bengal	S.	827	942	946	651
	P.	58,501	69,658	69,377	45,833
United Provinces	S.	59	72	93	90
	P.	5,890	7,077	9,214	9,431
Punjab	S.	82	119	144	86
	P.	13,901	17,839	19,599	15,460
Burma	S.	46	54	61	67
	P.	4,259	5,062	7,410	11,513
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	49	66	78	511
	P.	3,999	4,631	6,064	41,973
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	90	93	99	96
	P.	8,598	9,424	10,824	10,649
Coorg	S.	1	1	1	1
	P.	196	323	257	130
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	..	6	4
	P.	..	..	967	923
TOTAL	S.	1,789	1,922	2,030	2,129
	P.	137,326	155,841	170,561	188,110

TABLE 66.—*Secondary English schools classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.		1901-2.						1906-7.					
		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	S.	11	108	1	247	70	437	11	111	1	264	76	463
	P.	2,044	13,834	162	48,773	9,701	74,514	2,035	16,519	110	53,865	16,861	89,390
Bombay	S.	26	74	115	132	80	427	26	65	118	158	78	445
	P.	6,454	4,123	8,990	14,428	9,402	43,397	8,127	4,140	10,081	20,633	9,311	52,292
Bengal	S.	54	35	15	879	498	1,481	42	35	18	682	271	1,048
	P.	15,313	4,749	1,231	92,691	77,664	191,648	9,791	3,711	1,739	65,873	44,811	125,925
United Provinces	S.	44	15	..	97	38	194	1	54	1	103	39	198
	P.	7,276	1,398	..	14,537	3,326	26,537	486	9,979	344	18,769	4,313	33,891
Punjab	S.	4	79	..	62	94	(a) 239	33	58	..	(c) 62	26	179
	P.	1,296	18,243	..	13,583	11,776	44,898	11,993	12,684	..	14,437	6,998	46,112
Burma	S.	3	14	..	59	..	76	(d) 12	16	..	(e) 57	..	85
	P.	1,148	2,447	..	9,726	..	13,321	2,026	3,796	..	13,075	..	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	S.	12	..	..	63	26	101	30	19	..	413	261	723
	P.	2,879	..	..	5,598	2,730	11,207	7,179	2,430	..	42,195	37,299	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	38	28	11	30	16	123	39	32	7	42	6	126
	P.	5,671	3,057	364	2,911	401	12,404	6,122	3,088	307	2,972	185	12,674
Coorg	S.	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
	P.	522	..	..	..	..	522	431	..	..	..	..	431
North-West Frontier Province.	S.	..	7	..	4	6	(b) 17	..	9	..	4	3	16
	P.	..	1,876	..	820	1,043	3,739	..	2,527	..	981	907	4,415
TOTAL	S.	194	360	142	1,573	828	3,097	196	399	145	1,785	760	3,285
	P.	42,603	49,727	10,747	203,067	116,043	422,187	48,190	58,874	12,581	232,800	120,685	473,130

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils.
(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils.
(c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils (aided).
(d) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 131 pupils (Govt.).
(e) Excludes 7 vernacular high schools with 861 pupils (aided).

TABLE 67.—*Secondary English schools managed by District Boards and Municipalities.*

PROVINCE.		1901-2.		1906-7.	
		District Board.	Municipal.	District Board.	Municipal.
Madras	S.	85	23	88	23
	P.	9,486	4,348	11,372	5,147
Bombay	S.	5	69	2	63
	P.	191	3,932	146	3,994
Bengal	S.	28	7	30	5
	P.	3,376	1,373	2,667	1,044
United Provinces	S.	..	15	41	13
	P.	..	1,398	8,400	1,579
Punjab	S.	13	66	15	43
	P.	2,797	15,446	3,510	9,174
Burma	S.	..	14	..	16
	P.	..	2,447	..	3,796
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	..	..	16	3
	P.	..	..	1,446	984
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	3	25	5	27
	P.	180	2,877	259	2,829
Coorg	S.	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	S.	1	6	3	6
	P.	192	1,684	706	1,821
TOTAL	S.	135	225	200	199
	P.	16,222	33,505	28,506	30,368

TABLE 68.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by management and periods.*

—	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government	219	191	194	196
Board	328	355	360	399
Native State	79	113	142	145
Aided	1,381	1,489	1,573	1,785
Unaided	536	612	828	760
TOTAL .	2,543	2,760	3,097	3,285
Public management . . .	626	659	696	740
Private „ . . .	1,917	2,101	2,401	2,545
TOTAL .	2,543	2,760	3,097	3,285

TABLE 69.—*Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys, 1906-07.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.			Muhamedans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Total Hindus.					
Madras . .	3,190	9,114	37,557	34,973	72,530	4,415	8	31	102	89,390
Bombay .	1,936	4,190	16,328	20,415	36,743	3,783	..	4,954	686	52,292
Bengal . .	2,798	2,480	33,697	74,603	108,300	11,578	92	66	611	125,925
United Provinces	2,037	1,494	5,962	17,206	23,168	7,128	4	43	17	33,891
Punjab . .	902	741	4,645	24,532	29,177	15,253	19	18	53	(a) 46,163
Burma . .	1,151	3,627	34	1,373	1,407	1,474	12,170	41	19	(b) 19,889
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	42	562	16,238	48,481	64,719	22,969	274	..	537	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar .	222	337	5,073	5,322	10,395	1,496	90	53	81	12,674
Coorg . .	3	4	64	348	412	7	..	5	..	431
North-West Frontier Province . .	..	23	220	1,806	2,026	2,363	..	1	2	4,415
TOTAL .	12,281	22,572	119,818	229,059	348,877	70,466	12,657	5,212	2,108	(c) 474,173

(a) Includes 51 pupils in a vernacular high school not classified.
(b) Includes 992 pupils in vernacular high schools not classified.
(c) Includes 1,043 pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 70.—*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools.*

PROVINCE.	Middle schools.		High schools.		General average.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7
Madras	103	109	291	337	171	193
Bombay	56	62	242	279	102	118
Bengal	73	70	229	202	129	120
United Provinces . .	99	105	172	226	137	171
Punjab	136	180	266	329	188	258
Burma	121	172	394	410	175	222
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	78	82	224	222	111	123
Central Provinces and Berar	109	111	66	67	101	101
Coorg	257	130	265	301	261	215
North-West Frontier Province	161	231	252	291	220	276
GENERAL AVERAGE. .	84	88	236	247	136	144

Table 71.—*Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	High.	Middle.	Primary.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	Total.
Madras	18,762	33,795	20,609	73,166	22,368	38,781	26,466	87,615
Bombay	16,474	22,373	3,886	42,733	19,725	27,014	4,577	51,316
Bengal	35,128	45,771	110,427	191,326	33,164	28,662	63,814	125,640
United Provinces	2,150	11,108	13,063	26,321	4,455	14,045	15,070	33,570
Punjab	3,768	12,954	28,117	44,839	5,305	12,225	28,582	46,112
Burma	749	3,603	8,148	12,500	724	4,964	12,063	17,751
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	1,297	2,113	7,733	11,143	18,950	19,447	50,569	88,966
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,799	9,231	1,353	12,383	2,169	8,938	1,555	12,662
Coorg	102	229	184	515	88	255	74	417
North-West Frontier Province.	305	841	2,593	3,739	463	933	3,019	4,415
Total	80,534	142,018	196,113	418,665	107,411	155,264	205,789	468,464
Total for 1891-2					57,393	98,316	144,018	299,727
Total for 1896-7					61,408	111,912	163,418	336,738

Table 72.—*Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.
Madras	25·6	46·2	28·2	25·5	44·4	30·1
Bombay	38·6	52·4	9·0	38·4	52·7	8·9
Bengal	18·4	23·9	57·7	26·4	22·8	50·8
United Provinces	8·2	42·2	49·6	13·3	41·8	44·9
Punjab	8·4	28·9	62·7	11·5	26·5	62·0
Burma	6·0	28·8	65·2	4·1	28·0	67·9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	11·6	19·0	69·4	21·3	21·9	56·8
Central Provinces and Berar	14·5	74·6	10·9	17·1	70·6	12·3
Coorg	19·8	44·5	35·7	21·1	61·2	17·7
North-West Frontier Province	8·2	22·5	69·3	10·5	21·1	68·4
Total	19·2	33·9	46·9	22·9	33·2	43·9

Table 73.—*Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or Decrease.
Madras	259	310	+51
Bombay	217	261	+44
Bengal	333	321	—12
United Provinces	71	91	+20
Punjab	273	281	+8
Burma	176	222	+46
Eastern Bengal and Assam	247	379	+132
Central Provinces and Berar	114	128	+14
Coorg	342	277	—65
North-West Frontier Province	215	254	+39
Total	236	255	+19

TABLE 74.—*Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or Decrease.
Madras	186	216	+30
Bombay	198	238	+ 0
Bengal	141	158	+7
United Provinces	36	50	+44
Punjab	102	106	+4
Burma	61	71	+10
Eastern Bengal and Assam	75	163	+88
Central Provinces and Berar	102	113	+11
Coorg	220	228	+8
North-West Frontier Province	66	80	+14
TOTAL	125	143	+18

TABLE 75.—*Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.			1901-2.		1906-7.	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools. C	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools. C	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).
Madras	16,040	58,474	74,514	18,664	70,726	89,390	21·5	78·5	20·9	79·1
Bombay	19,567	23,830	43,397	22,348	29,944	52,292	45·1	54·9	42·7	57·3
Bengal	21,293	170,355	191,648	15,241	110,684	125,925	11·1	88·9	12·1	87·9
United Provinces	8,674	17,863	26,537	10,809	23,082	33,891	32·7	67·3	31·9	68·1
Punjab	19,539	25,359	44,898	24,677	21,435	46,112	43·5	56·5	53·5	46·5
Burma	3,595	9,726	13,321	5,822	13,075	18,897	27·0	73·0	30·8	69·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	2,879	8,328	11,207	9,609	79,494	89,103	25·7	74·3	10·8	89·2
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,092	3,312	12,404	9,517	3,157	12,674	73.3	26·7	75·1	24·9
Coorg	522	..	522	431	..	431	100·0	..	100·0	..
North-West Frontier Province.	1,876	1,863	3,739	2,527	1,888	4,415	50·2	49·8	57·2	42·8
TOTAL	103,077	319,110	422,187	119,645	353,485	473,130	24·4	75·6	25·3	74·7

TABLE 76.—*Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of bo rders to the total number in secondary schools.
Madras	2,881	3·5	3,430	3·6
Bombay	1,705	3·9	2,494	4·8
Bengal	5,557	2·3	5,897	3·9
United Provinces	4,486	6·7	9,245	11·2
Punjab	7,652	12·2	9,472	14·7
Burma	1,115	3·8	1,939	4·1
Eastern Bengal and Assam	352	2·5	1,822	1·6
Central Provinces and Berar	498	1·6	857	1·9
Coorg	55	10·5	46	10·7
North-West Frontier Province	291	5·7	373	6·5
TOTAL	24,592	4·3	35,575	5·5

TABLE 77.—*Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts.*

Province.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of high schools.	Number of districts.	Number of high schools.	Number of districts.
Madras	4	22	4	23
Bombay	20	25	20	25
Bengal	49	48	38	35
United Provinces	34	48	1	48
Punjab	2	27	29	29
Burma	3	36	4	37
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	12	25	27
Central Provinces and Berar	7	24	8	22
TOTAL	129	242	129	246

TABLE 78.—*Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools).*

Province.	1901-2.			Total.	1906-7.			Total.	Proportion to total number in 1901-2.			Proportion to the total number in 1906-7.		
	Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.		Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.		Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Public management.	Aided.	Un aided.
Madras	119	214	70	403	121	234	75	430	29·5	53·1	17·4	28·1	54·4	17·5
Bombay	215	111	78	404	209	139	78	426	53·2	27·4	19·4	49·1	32·6	18·3
Bengal	103	862	493	1,458	94	669	269	1,032	7·1	59·1	33·8	9·1	64·8	26·1
United Provinces	59	82	32	173	56	87	34	177	34·1	47·4	18·5	31·6	49·2	19·2
Punjab	81	51	93	225	89	53	25	167	36·0	22·7	41·3	53·3	31·7	15·0
*Burma	17	59	..	76	27	55	..	82	22·4	77·6	..	32·9	67·1	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	12	63	26	101	49	410	261	720	11·9	62·4	25·7	6·8	56·9	36·3
Central Provinces and Berar	77	22	16	115	78	35	6	119	67·0	19·1	13·9	65·6	29·4	5·0
Coorg	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	100	..	..	100	..	..
North-West Frontier Province.	7	4	6	17	9	4	3	16	41·2	23·5	35·3	56·2	25	18·8
TOTAL	692	1,463	814	2,974	734	1,686	751	3,171	23·3	49·3	27·4	23·1	53·2	23·7

* Figures for European schools in 1901-2 are not available.

TABLE 79.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase or decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	16,73,660	20,01,633	+ 3,27,973	+ 20
Bombay	16,96,783	19,38,908	+ 2,42,125	+ 14
†Bengal	33,95,418	26,45,075	—7,50,343	—22
United Provinces	10,25,935	12,76,037	+ 2,50,102	+ 24
Punjab	(*a*) 9,24,515	(*b*) 10,88,067	+ 1,63,552	+ 18
Burma	5,68,740	9,62,293	+ 3,93,553	+ 69
†Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,88,405	13,32,752	+ 11,44,347	+ 607
Central Provinces and Berar	2,89,024	3,58,831	+ 69,807	+ 24
Coorg	14,905	14,533	—372	—2
North-West Frontier Province	75,300	87,592	+ 12,292	+ 16
TOTAL	98,52,685	1,17,05,721	+ 18,53,036	+ 19

† The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2.	1906-7	Actual increase.	Percentage of increase.
35,33,823	39,77,827	3,94,004	11

(*a*) Includes 2 vernacular high schools.
(*b*) Includes [illegible] vernacular high school, on which the expenditure was Rs. 3,634.

TABLE 80.—*Average annual fee per pupil in English secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	13·4	14·9	15·6
Bombay	22·6	18·0	17·9
Bengal	11·5	11·0	12·3
United Provinces	14·2	18·4	15·2
Punjab	10·0	10·8	12·0
Burma	19·2	21·7	21·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9·9	10·4	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar	7·7	10·4	7·9
Coorg	9·9	13·9	18·0
North-West Frontier Province	..	7·2	7·8
TOTAL	13·0	12·9	13·2

TABLE 81.—*Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Average for each school, 1901-2.	Average for each school, 1906-7.
			Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras	1,57,440	2,29,893	637	871
Bombay	1,67,811	2,09,756	1,271	1,328
Bengal	2,87,999	2,87,707	328	422
United Provinces	1,74,415	2,35,768	1,798	2,289
Punjab	1,05,448	1,28,671	1,701	2,042
Burma	1,25,398	2,30,388	2,125	3,600
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28,441	1,12,051	451	271
Central Provinces and Berar	26,773	61,193	892	1,457
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
TOTAL	10,81,965	15,06,633	688	844

TABLE 82.—*Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools).*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Average for each school, 1901-2.	Average for each school, 1906-7.
			Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras	1,24,334	1,59,557	581	691
Bombay	1,28,217	1,69,686	1,155	1,221
Bengal	2,28,420	1,95,091	265	293
United Provinces	1,47,218	1,50,550	1,795	1,836
Punjab	86,291	1,03,183	1,438	2,023
Burma	1,25,398*	2,19,596	2,125	3,542
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28,441	1,07,877	451	263
Central Provinces and Berar	17,551	48,227	731	1,378
Coorg	...	...	...	..
North-West Frontier Province	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
TOTAL	8,94,110	11,64,973	609	688

* No statistics of European schools available.

TABLE 83.—*Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7.
Madras	12,43	13,16	14,53	16,74	20,02
Bombay	10,11	13,62	15,67	16,97	19,39
Bengal	21,61	25,96	30,08	33,95	26,45
United Provinces	6,70	8,06	8,78	10,26	12,76
Punjab	4,92	6 68	8,32	9,20	10,84
Burma	2 65	3,51	4,22	5,69	9 62*
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,19	1,31	1,63	1,88	13,33
Central Provinces and Berar	1,95	2,18	2,69	2,89	3,59
Coorg	15	14	16	15	14
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	74	88
TOTAL	61,71	74,62	86,08	98,47	1,17,02

* Includes vernacular high schools.

TABLE 84.—*Expenditure on secondary schools [high (English and vernacular) and middle English] for boys by sources,* 1901-2 *and* 1906-7.

[IN THOUSANDS.]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.								1906-7.							
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources.)	Total.
	Provincial revenue.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	Total.				Provincial revenue.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	Total.			
Madras	1,83	11	38	..	2,32	10,39	4,03	16,74	2,68	41	18	..	3,27	13,26	3,49	20,02
Bombay	3,39	6	39	2,51	6,34	7,83	2,80	16,97	3,82	7	45	2,45	6,79	9,24	3,36	19,39
Bengal	3,49	1,28	12	17	5,07	20,08	8,80	33,95	4,56	99	14	22	5,91	15,05	5,49	26,45
United Provinces	1,14	1,93	54	14	3,75	4,16	2,36	10,26	1,73	2,71	57	31	5,32	5,05	2,39	12,76
Punjab	98	39	1,52	15	3,05	4,83	1,37	9,25	2,66	36	85	14	4,01	5,29	1,58	10,88
Burma	1,28	2	72	..	2,02	2,85	81	5,69	3,05	2	1,39	..	4,47	4,18	97	9,62
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	21	22	1	2	45	1,11	32	1,88	1,24	95	2	4	2,25	8,72	2,36	13,33
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,00	4	29	10	1,43	1,04	42	2,89	1,55	7	37	7	2,06	98	55	3,59
Coorg.	7	..	..	..	7	7	..	15	7	..	..	..	7	7	..	14
North-West Frontier Province.	7	1	20	..	28	27	20	75	11	4	24	..	38	33	17	88
TOTAL	13,46	406	4,17	3,09	24,78	52,63	21,12	98,53	21,47	5,62	4,21	3,23	34,53	62,17	20,36	1,17,06

TABLE 85.—*Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys,* 1901-2 *and* 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Public funds.	Fees.	Private (other sources).	Public funds.	Fees.	Private (other sources).
Madras	14	62	24	16	66	18
Bombay	37	46	17	35	48	17
Bengal	15	59	26	22	57	21
United Provinces	36	41	23	42	39	19
Punjab	33	52	15	37	48	15
Burma	36	50	14	46	44	10
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24	59	17	17	65	18
Central Provinces and Berar	49	36	15	57	27	16
Coorg	50	49	1	47	52	1
North-West Frontier Province	37	36	27	44	37	19
TOTAL	25	53	22	29	53	18

TABLE 86.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools from public funds.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	2,31,784	3,27,395	+95,611	+41
Bombay	6,33,943	6,78,658	+44,715	+7
*Bengal	5,07,026	5,90,826	+83,800	+17
United Provinces	3,74,475	5,31,913	+1,57,438	+42
Punjab	3,04,689	4,01,029	+96,340	+32
Burma	2,02,381	4,46,664	+2,44,283	+121
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	45,545	2,25,355	+1,79,810	+395
Central Provinces and Berar	1,42,613	2,05,972	+63,359	+44
Coorg	7,521	6,893	—628	—8
North-West Frontier Province	27,958	38,230	+10,272	+37
TOTAL	24,77,935	34,52,935	+9,75,000	+39

* The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase.	Percentage of increase.
5,52,571	8,16,181	2,63,610	48

TABLE 87.—*Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	(+)Increase or (—)decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	10 38,652	13,25,654	+2,87,002	+28
Bombay	7,82,661	9,23,805	+1,41,144	+18
†Bengal	20,08,404	15,05,264	—5,03,140	—25
United Provinces	4,15,684	5,04,719	+89,035	+21
Punjab	4,82,560	5,28,950	+46 390	+10
Burma	2,85,403	4,18,795	+1,33 392	+47
†Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,11,410	8,71,783	+7,60,373	+682
Central Provinces and Berar	1,04,030	97,831	—6,199	—6
Coorg	7,274	7,565	+291	+4
North-West Frontier Province	26,942	32,755	+5,813	+22
TOTAL	52,63,020	62,17,121	+9,54,101	+18

† The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase.	Percentage of increase.
21,19,814	23,77,047	2,57,233	12

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase or decrease.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
Madras	4,03,224	3,48,584	—54,640	—14
Bombay	2,80,179	3,36,445	+56,266	+20
‡Bengal	8,79,988	5,48,985	—3,31,003	—38
United Provinces	2,35,776	2,39,405	+3,629	+2
Punjab	1,37,266	1,58,088	+20,822	+15
Burma	80,956	96,834	+15,878	+20
‡Eastern Bengal and Assam	31,450	2,36,614	+2,05,164	+649
Central Provinces and Berar	42,381	55,028	+12,647	+30
Coorg	110	75	—35	—32
North-West Frontier Province	20,400	16,607	—3,793	—19
TOTAL	21,11,730	20,35,665	—76,065	—4

‡ The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual decrease.	Percentage of decrease.
9,11,438	7,85,599	1,25,839	13·8

TABLE 89.—*Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,452	2,680	3,686	3,830	4,323
Bombay . . .	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974	4,357
Bengal	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293	2,524
United Provinces . .	5,040	5,798	5,195	5,288	6,445
Punjab	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849	6,079
Burma	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483	11,321
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,980(*a*)	1,963(*a*)	1,879(*a*)	1,865(*a*)	1,843
Central Provinces and Berar	2,097	2,093	2,402	2,350	2,848
Coorg	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452	7,266
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	4,352	5,474
GENERAL AVERAGE .	2,682	2,936	3,118	3,115	3,563

(*a*) Assam only.

TABLE 90.—*Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	25·4	23·9	23·5
Bombay	35·1	38·8	37·6
Bengal	20·8	18·6	21·5
United Provinces	36·2	36·6	38·4
Punjab	21·3	20·6	24·7
Burma	45·8	43·2	49·9
Eastern Bengal and Assam . .	20·5	17·6	15·5
Central Provinces and Berar . .	24·5	24·1	27·6
Coorg	27·4	28·6	34·5
North-West Frontier Province . .	..	19·8	20·9
TOTAL .	25·5	24·1	25·5

TABLE 91.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	14·6	16·6	15·0	16·5	15·6
Bombay	24·5	12·6	17·3	21·1	17·9
Bengal	23·2	10·0	9·9	14·0	12·3
United Provinces	6·7	17·1	14·2	16·9	15·2
Punjab	16·3	8·9	11·4	11·7	12·0
Burma	29·6	24·7	19·6	..	21·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23·3	7·8	8·3	10·0	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar	6·1	5·8	14·3	11·4	7·9
Coorg	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province . .	..	7·1	9·8	7·6	7·8
TOTAL .	19·3	13·5	12·5	13·6	13·2

TABLE 92.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools).*

Province.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	16·7	16·6	15·1	16·6	15·7
Bombay	24·5	12·6	15·6	21·1	17·3
Bengal	22·8	9·9	9·4	13·0	11·6
United Provinces	6·7	17·1	10·9	12·2	12·9
Punjab	15·9	8·1	9·9	10·6	11·3
Burma	29·6	24·7	18·9	..	21·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23·3	7·8	8·2	10·0	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar	6·1	5·8	20·1	11·4	7·5
Coorg	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province	..	7·1	9·8	7·6	7·8
TOTAL	19·2	13·5	11·8	13·0	12·7

TABLE 93.—*Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools).*

Province.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	22·7	23·6	18·6	19·1	19·5
Bombay	25·2	17·2	18·4	27·2	21·6
Bengal	23·3	20·7	13·7	14·6	15·3
United Provinces	6·7*	18·4	12·7	17·9	15
Punjab	16·1	13·3	11·1	10·8	13·1
Burma	31·1	28·6	20·2	..	23·8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24·4	17	14·7	12·5	14·8
Central Provinces and Berar	18·8	23·2	20·1	15·2	19·2
Coorg	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province	..	8·6	9·8	7·6	8·7
TOTAL	21·7	15·0	15·6	15·3	16·7

* One Government high school only.

TABLE 94.—*Average annual fee per pupil in middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys.*

Province.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	2·6	11·3	8·2	9·5	9·2
Bombay	21	12·0	11·3	8·5	10·7
Bengal	7·8	4·7	5·6	4·1	5·2
United Provinces	..	10·5	7·0	5·7	7·4
Punjab	7·7	8·1	6·2	8·5	7·7
Burma	23·1	22·6	18	..	19·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5·0	5·3	5·0	3·8	4·6
Central Provinces and Berar	4·1	5·0	9·9	3·7	5·3
Coorg	17·8	..	..	..	17·8
North-West Frontier Province	..	4·4	..	..	4·4
TOTAL	8·6	9·7	7·4	5·6	7·1

MATRICULATION COURSE.

TABLE 95.—*(Arts Faculty)—Old and New Regulations compared.*

	Subjects or groups of subjects.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Old	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
		New	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
2	Mathematics	Old	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
		New	Compulsory.	Compulsory	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
2(*a*)	Additional mathematics.	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
		New	Elective.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
3	History and Geography.	Old	Compulsory (grouped together).	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
		New	Separate subjects and elective.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
3(*a*)	History	Old	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.
		New	Elective.	As before.	As before.	As before.	As before.
3(*b*)	Geography	Old	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with (3) compulsory.	Grouped with 3 compulsory.
		New	Elective.	As before.	As before.	As before.	As before.
4	A second language	Old	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
		New	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.	Elective.	As before.
4(*a*)	A classical language	Old	Not compulsory, alternative with a vernacular.	Not compulsory, alternative with a foreign language.	Not compulsory, alternative with vernacular.	Compulsory.	Compulsory.
		New	Compulsory.	As before.	Compulsory to those who do not take up French.	Elective.	As before.
4(*b*)	An additional classical language.	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	Elective.
		New	Elective.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	Elective.	As before.
4(*c*)	An Indian vernacular	Old	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical language.	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical or a foreign language.	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical language.	*Nil.*	Elective.
		New	Compulsory.	As before.	Compulsory.	Elective.	As before.
4(*d*)	A modern European language.	Old	As in 4(*c*).	As in 4(*a*).	As in 4(*c*).	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
		New	Compulsory (alternative with an Indian vernacular).	As before.	Compulsory to those who do not take up a classical language.	Elective.	Elective (alternative with a vernacular).
5	Science	Old	Compulsory (Elementary science).	Compulsory grouped with 3.	Compulsory (chemistry and astronomy).	*Nil.*	Elective (physics and chemistry).
		New	Elective (Elementary mechanics) grouped with 3.	Compulsory (physics and chemistry).	As before.	Elective.	As before.
5(*a*)	Physiology and Hygiene.	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
		New	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	Elective.
5(*b*)	Agriculture and surveying.	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
		New	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil.*	Elective.	*Nil.*
6	Drawing	Old	Optional.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
		New	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	Elective.	Elective.
	TOTAL	Old	Compulsory 4 Optional 1 5	Compulsory 4 (History and Geography and Science forming one group).	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 4 Electives 1
		New	Compulsory 4 Electives 2 6	Compulsory 5	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 3 Electives 3	Compulsory 4 Electives 1

TABLE 96.—*Examinations for scholarships.*

PROVINCE.	Names of scholarship examinations.	Area to which assigned.	Number of scholarships.	Value per mensem.	Tenable for years.	Adjudged by	Age limit.
				Rs.			
Madras	1. Standards V to VII (Elementary school).	District	92	2, 2½, 3	3 years	Inspector	12 years and 14 for girls and Musalmans 15 & 17.
	2. Upper secondary forms	District	23	4, 5, 6	3 "	Inspector	
Bombay	1. Middle scholarship examination.	Collectorate	128	3	3 "	Inspector	11
	2. Hih scholarship exaination.	Collectorate	68	5	4 "	Inspector	13
Bengal	1. Lower primary scholarship examination.	Thana	814	2	2 "	District Board or District Committee.	11
	2. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Sub-division	208	3	2 "	Inspector	13
	3. Middle vernacular scholarship examination. 4. Middle English scholarship examination.	District	225	4	3 "	Inspector	15 / 16
United Provinces.	1. Upper primary scholarship examination.	District	..	2	2 "	District Board	14
	2. High school— (Provincial)	Province	50	6	2 "	Director	16
	(Board)	District	48	4—5	2 "	Do.	
Punjab	1. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Tahsil	739	2*	3 "	Inspector	14
	2. High scholarship examination.	District and Division.	176	4 & 6†	2 "	Inspector	17
Burma	1. Middle school scholarship examination.	Division	38	8	2 "	Director	18
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1. Lower primary scholarship examination.	Thana	334	2	2 "	District Board	11
	2. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Sub-division	98	3	2 "	Inspector	13
	3. Middle vernacular scholarship examination. 4. Middle English scholarship examination.	District	101	4	3 "	Inspector	15 / 16
Central Provinces and Berar.	1. Middle school scholarship examination.	District	72	4	4 or 3 years	Inspector	13
	2. High school scholarship examination.	District	70	6 & 8	3 years	Director	17

(1) Besides the 92 district scholarships, special scholarships are awarded to female pupils, Musalmans and pupils of the backward classes as follows :—

Female pupils	80
Musalman (males)	46
Uriya males	8
Other backward classes	24
	158

(2) Exclusive of 23 district scholarships there are special scholarships for—

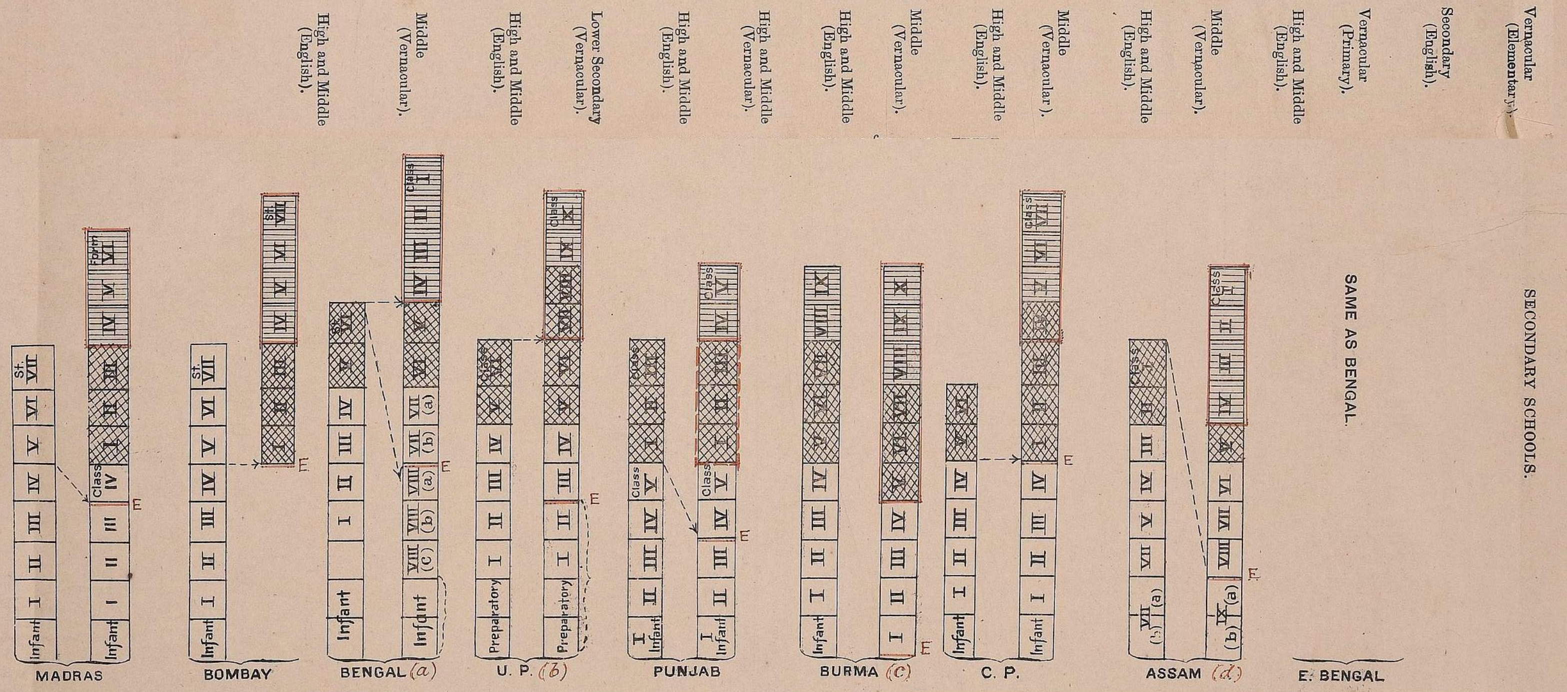
Female pupils	31
Uriya males	4
Musalman males	13
Backward classes	6
	54

* Rupees 4 for those who want to study English.
† The Rs. 6 scholarships are called prize scholarships and are assigned to divisions. They number 26.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on scholarships in Secondary schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	27,133	39,817
Bombay	49,742	60,071
Bengal	82,880	69,912
United Provinces	65,660	60,325
Punjab	71,700	92,037
Burma	6,549	6,841
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,069	51,408
Central Provinces and Berar	28,695	26,346
Coorg	..	818
North-West Frontier Province	4,344	5,818
TOTAL	3,61,772	4,13,393
TOTAL 1896-7	3,25,270	
TOTAL 1891-2	2,93,887	

TABLE 98.—Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Schools.



(a) In Bengal, the lowest two classes in a High School are generally wanting.
(b) In the U. P., the lowest 4 classes have been detached from Zilla schools and they form a distinct class of schools known as "preparatory schools."
(c) In Burma, the Anglo-Vernacular schools begin from Standard I, the Infant Departments being abolished from 1907.
(d) In Assam, Class V of a High School to Classes I and II of a Middle school, and Class VI of a High school corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school.

High Stage
Middle "
Primary "
English teaching began — E
English used as a medium of instruction
English used as a medium of instruction in some subjects
Passage to English Schools

CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 99.—*Primary schools for boys.*

Province.	Schools.					Pupils (in thousands).				
	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . .	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	359	518	584	589	692
Bombay . .	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	404	477	518	463	517
Bengal . .	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922	33,962	1,080	1,124	1,244	1,212	954
United Provinces .	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,545	172	148	207	280	418
Punjab . .	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	80	89	108	101	142
Burma . .	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	99	129	119	117	156
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531	51	65	80	83	561
Central Provinces and Berar .	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	134	129	164	153	177
Coorg . .	68	71	74	70	82	3	4	4	4	4
North-West Frontier Province .	..	..	..	154	217	..	..	..	7	10
TOTAL .	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	2,381	2,680	3,028	3,009	3,631

TABLE 100.—*Primary schools for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Percentage of Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
Madras	19,093	21,379	2,286	+12·0
Bombay	8,219	9,485	+1,266	+15·5
Bengal	45,922	33,962	} +2,795	+5·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	2,776	17,531		
United Provinces . . .	6,773	9,545	+2,772	+40·9
Punjab	2,257	3,151	+894	+39·6
Burma	3,927	4,950	+1,023	+26·1
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,035	2,645	—390	—12·8
Coorg	70	82	+12	+15·7
North-West Frontier Province .	154	217	+63	+40·9
TOTAL .	92,226	102,947	+10,721	+11·6

TABLE 101.—*Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2·8	2·9	2·6
Bombay	4·6	5·0	4·3
Bengal	4·8	4·7	4·4
United Provinces	17·6	15·6	11·1
Punjab	14·2	14·5	10·4
Burma	6·1	11·9	12·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . .	6·1	8·0	5·2
Central Provinces . . .	21·2	23·4	16·3
Berar	4·5	5·5	
Coorg	6·7	7·1	5·9
North-West Frontier Province .	..	21·9	15·5
General average .	5·8	6·2	5·7

TABLE 102.—*Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901–2.			1906–7.		
	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average.
Madras . . .	141,866	19,039	7·4	141,866	21,379	6·6
Bombay . .	188,831	8,219	23·0	188,826	9,485	19·9
Bengal . . .	165,572	45,922	3·6	124,432	33,962	3·7
United Provinces .	107,164	6,773	15·8	107,164	9,545	11·2
Punjab . . .	97,209	2,257	43·1	97,209	3,151	30·9
Burma . . .	168,573	3,927	42·9	219,894	4,950	44·4
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . .	52,959	2,776	19·1	101,147	17,531	5·8
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	133,759	3,035	44·1	119,980	2,645	45·4
Coorg	1,582	70	22·6	1,582	82	19·3
North-West Frontier Province . .	16,466	154	106·8	16,466	217	75·9
TOTAL .	1,073,981	92,226	11·6	1,118,566	102,947	10·9

TABLE 103.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management, 1901-2 and 1906-7.*

Province.		1901-2. Govern-ment.	1901-2. Board.	1901-2. Native State.	1901-2. Aided.	1901-2. Unaided.	1901-2. Total.	1906-7. Govern-ment.	1906-7. Board.	1906-7. Native State.	1906-7. Aided.	1906-7. Unaided.	1906-7. Total.
Madras	S.	197	2,509	..	10,558	5,829	19,093	137	3,355	1	12,694	5,192	21,379
	P.	7,950	121,878	..	329,510	129,288	588,626	6,387	160,189	28	404,576	121,229	692,409
Bombay	S.	10	4,342	2,053	1,717	97	8,219	12	5,586	2,089	1,678	120	9,485
	P.	921	276,042	110,560	70,020	5,909	463,452	1,357	326,434	112,380	70,574	5,974	516,719
Bengal	S.	8	17	872	33,881	11,144	45,922	101	102	390	26,963	6,406	33,962
	P.	180	628	12,498	991,896	207,154	1,212,356	4,245	9,005	6,693	804,757	129,327	954,027
United Provinces	S.	23	4,404	..	2,294	52	6,773	4	5,436	1	3,944	160	9,545
	P.	1,067	201,346	..	75,289	1,878	279,578	95	285,932	25	127,611	4,817	418,480
Punjab	S.	5	1,607	..	524	121	2,257	13	2,272	..	724	142	3,151
	P.	493	74,797	..	20,753	4,672	100,715	1,374	105,702	..	28,875	5,608	141,559
Burma	S.	1	2	..	3,924	..	3,927	24	1	..	4,925	..	4,950
	P.	21	118	..	116,700	..	116,839	1,227	53	..	154,604	..	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	29	1,079	..	1,452	216	2,776*	83	2,501	15	12,829	2,103	17,531
	P.	669	31,641	..	44,420	6,484	83,214	2,757	94,801	376	410,092	52,685	560,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	28	1,434	250	1,192	131	3,035	8	2,118	207	156	156	2,645
	P.	1,771	90,818	11,462	45,497	3,858	153,406	664	144,996	17,029	10,492	4,166	177,347
Coorg	S.	..	67	..	3	..	70	4	72	..	5	1	82
	P.	..	3,385	..	193	..	3,578	591	2,638	..	339	36	3,604
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	131	..	16	7	154	1	182	..	26	8	217
	P.	..	6,101	..	1,073	191	7,365	66	8,060	..	1,428	374	9,928
TOTAL	S.	301	15,592	3,175	55,561	17,597	92,226	387	21,625	2,703	63,944	14,288	102,947
	P.	13,072	806,754	134,520	1,695,351	359,432	3,009,129	18,763	1,137,810	136,531	2,013,348	324,216	3,630,668

* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 104.—*Primary (Board) schools for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.		1901-2.			1906-7.		
		District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	TOTAL.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	TOTAL.
Madras	S.	2,235	274	2,509	3,077	278	3,355
	P.	104,734	17,144	121,878	141,603	18,586	160,189
Bombay	S.	3,795	547	4,342	4,916	670	5,586
	P.	206,984	69,058	276,042	250,602	75,832	326,434
Bengal	S.	9	8	17	95	7	102
	P.	256	372	628	8,550	455	9,005
*United Provinces	S.	4,570	131	4,701	5,243	193	5,436
	P.	255,673	6,857	232,530	274,210	11,722	285,932
Punjab	S.	1,514	93	1,607	2,186	86	2,272
	P.	67,383	7,414	74,797	98,733	6,969	105,702
Burma	S.	..	2	2	..	1	1
	P.	..	118	118	..	53	53
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	1,062	17	1,079	2,476	25	2,501
	P.	30,688	953	31,641	92,493	2,308	94,801
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	1,322	112	1,434	2,008	110	2,118
	P.	78,145	12,673	90,818	130,724	14,272	144,996
Coorg	S.	61	6	67	67	5	72
	P.	3,131	252	3,383	2,415	223	2,638
North-West Frontier Province	S.	126	5	131	177	5	182
	P.	5,716	385	6,101	7,728	332	8,060
TOTAL	S.	14,694	1,195	15,889	20,245	1,380	21,625
	P.	628,710	115,226	743,936	1,007,058	130,752	1,137,810

* Primary departments of Secondry schools were in 1901-2 returned as Primary schools in the United Provinces. No fair comparison is, therefore, possible.

TABLE 105.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.		1901-2.			1906-7.		
		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.	Total Public.	Total Private.	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras	S.	2,706	16,387	19,093	3,493	17,886	21,379
	P.	129,828	458,798	588,626	166,604	525,805	692,409
Bombay	S.	6,405	1,814	8,219	7,687	1,798	9,485
	P.	387,523	75,929	463,452	440171	76,548	516,719
Bengal	S.	897	45,025	45,922	593	33,369	33,962
	P.	13,306	1,199,050	1,212,356	19,943	934,084	954,027
United Provinces	S.	4,427	2,346	6,773	5,441	4,104	9,545
	P.	202,413	77,165	279,578	286,052	132,428	418,480
Punjab	S.	1,612	645	2,257	2,285	866	3,151
	P.	75,290	25,425	100,715	107,076	34,483	141,559
Burma	S.	3	3,924	3,927	25	4,925	4,950
	P.	139	116,700	116,839	1,280	154,604	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	1,108	1,668	2,776*	2,599	14,932	17,531
	P.	32,310	50,904	83,214	97,934	462,777	560,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	1,712	1,323	3,035	2,333	312	2,645
	P.	104,051	49,355	153,406	162,689	14,658	177,347
Coorg	S.	67	3	70	76	6	82
	P.	3,385	193	3,578	3,229	375	3,604
North-West Frontier Province	S.	131	23	154	183	34	217
	P.	6,101	1,264	7,365	8,126	1,802	19,928
TOTAL	S.	19,068	73,158	92,226	24,715	78,232	102,947
	P.	54, 346	2,054,783	3,009,129	1,293,104	2,337,564	3,630,668

* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 106.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.*

Class of management.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government	486	370	301	387
Board	15,572	16,309	15,592	21,625
Native State	1,970	2,373	3,175	2,703
Aided	54,146	56,815	55,561	63,944
Unaided	19,707	22,014	17,597	14,288
TOTAL	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947
Public management	18,028	19,052	19,068	24,715
Private „	73,853	78,829	73,158	78,232
TOTAL	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947
Percentage of Private management to total	80·4	80·5	79·3	76·0

TABLE 107.—*Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school.*

Province.	1886–7.	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Madras	..	..	29	31	32
Bombay	..	..	59	56	54
Bengal	..	..	25	26	28
United Provinces	..	..	34	41	44
Punjab	..	..	44	44	45
Burma	..	..	25	30	31
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	29*	30*	32
Central Provinces	..	..	55	54	67 (Central Provinces and Berar)
Berar	..	..	37	43	
Coorg	..	..	53	51	44
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	48	46
General average	28	29	31	33	36

*Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 108.—*Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools classified according to management.*

Class of management.	1886–7.	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Government	55	47	46	43	48
Board	46	48	50	52	53
Native State	56	59	60	42	51
Aided	25	26	29	31	31
Unaided	18	19	19	20	23
General average	28	29	31	33	36

TABLE 109.—*Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.*

[Figures in thousands.]

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	359	497	557	559	653
Bombay	394	459	497	442	496
Bengal	1,170	1,218	1,352	1,333	995
United Provinces	222	186	249	323	458
Punjab	112	124	148	141	183
Burma	97	122	118	118	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam	57	69	84	89	614
Central Provinces and Berar	133	143	174	165	200
Coorg	3	4	4	3	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	11	14
TOTAL	2,547	2,822	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 110.—*Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction.*

[Figures in thousands.]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.
Madras	47	461	51	559	47	540	66	653
Bombay	142	179	121	442	165	194	136	495
Bengal	95	940	298	1,333	60	590	345	995
United Provinces	45	256	22	323	55	363	40	458
Punjab	33	106	2	141	34	147	2	183
Burma	15	103	..	118	26	132	..	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4	75	10	89*	44	356	214	614
Central Provinces and Berar	28	77	60	165	30	98	73	201
Coorg	·6	2	·4	3	1	2	..	3
North-West Frontier Province	2	9	..	11	3	11	..	14
TOTAL	412	2,208	564	3,184	465	2,433	876	3,774

A. = Upper Primary stage.
B. = Lower Primary stage, reading printed books.
C. = Lower Primary stage, not reading printed books.
* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 111.—*Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.*

[Figures in thousands.]

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Stage A	343	403	412	465
Stage B	1,820	2,156	2,208	2,433
Stage C	659	624	564	876
TOTAL	2,882	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 112.—*Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.*

[Figures in thousands.]

Class of management.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government	34	29	37
Local Fund	722	719	1,041
Municipal	131	134	149
Native State	141	134	134
Aided	1,704	1,765	2,053
Unaided	451	403	360
Total	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 113.—*Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction.*

Province.	Number of boys in the primary stage per 1,000 of the male population of school-going age.			Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population census of 1907.
	1891-2.	1901-2.	1906-7.	
Madras	188	198	231	119
Bombay	221	225	253	116
Bengal	223	232	254	104
United Provinces	51	87	124	57
Punjab	73	86	112	64
North-West Frontier Province	..	63	81	
Burma	209	167	197	378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	164*	197*	261	67*
Central Provinces	101	137	203	—54
Berar	203	213		—85
Coorg	250	204	195	128
General	159	174	205	102

* Assam only.

TABLE 114.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys.*

[Figures in thousands.]

Province.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	16,02	18,16	19,55	25,48
Bombay	24,83	29,48	30,60	36,86
Bengal	25,72	28,90	30,56	25,97
United Provinces	6,24	6,75	7,84	13,32
Punjab	3,90	4,79	4,56	6,41
Burma	2,14	2,06	3,22	5,49
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,81	2,45	2,63	15,04
Central Provinces and Berar	5,25	5,79	5,98	7,46
Coorg	14	17	17	23
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	34	45
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45	1,36,71

TABLE 115.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources.*

[Figures in thousands.]

SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Provincial	11,14	13,46	13,34	20,74
Local Board	28,50	32,48	34,77	53,05
Municipal Board	4,90	5,77	6,31	8,70
Native State	3,71	5,38	6,32	7,01
Fees	27,45	29,02	30,50	32,04
Private sources	10,34	12,44	14,21	15,17
TOTAL	86,04	98,55	1,05,45	1,36,71
Public Funds	48,25	57,09	60,74	89,50
Private Funds	37,79	41,46	44,71	47,21
TOTAL	86,04	98,55	1,05,45	1,36,71

TABLE 116.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources, 1901–2 and 1906–7.*

[Figures in thousands.]

PROVINCE.	1901–2.								1906–7.							
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	GRAND TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	GRAND TOTAL.
	Provincial Revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	TOTAL PUBLIC.				Provincial Revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources)	TOTAL PUBLIC.			
Madras	1,91	5,34	1,51	..	8,76	5,80	4,98	19,55	96	11,82	2,01	..	14,79	5,78	4,92	25,48
Bombay	7,53	7,85	2,74	5,94	24,06	3,57	2,96	30,60	14,30	5,32	3,63	6,55	29,80	3,86	3,20	36,86
Bengal	1,20	5,83	55	14	7,72	18,47	4,37	30,56	1,77	6,52	63	21	9,13	13,48	3,36	25,97
United Provinces	4	6,52	31	4	6,92	62	30	7,84	2	11,00	73	3	11,79	1,00	53	13,32
Punjab	7	3,08	42	..	3,57	67	32	4,56	12	4,61	42	..	5,15	80	45	6,41
Burma	93	1,61	40	..	2,93	21	8	3,22	2,46	1,99	62	..	5,07	31	11	5,49
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14	1,53	4	..	1,70	31	62	2,63	53	5,86	16	2	6,57	6,49	1,98	15,04
Central Provinces and Berar	1,48	2,65	31	20	4,65	79	55	5,98	52	5,46	47	20	6,65	23	58	7,46
Coorg	3	9	1	..	13	4	1	17	5	11	..	..	16	5	2	23
North-West Frontier Province	1	27	2	..	30	2	2	34	1	36	3	..	39	4	2	45
TOTAL	13,34	34,77	6,31	6,32	60,74	30,50	14,21	1,05,45	20,74	53,05	8,70	7,01	89,50	32,04	15,17	1,36,71

TABLE 117.—*Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL FUNDS.		TOTAL.		PERCENTAGE.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	8,76,404	14,78,885	19,54,646	25,48,206	44·8	58.0
Bombay	24,06,336	29,80,404	30,59,950	36,86,511	78·6	80·8
Bengal	7,71,929	9,13,092	30,56,309	25,96,846	25·3	35·2
United Provinces	6,92,180	11,78,771	7,83,899	13,31,445	88·3	88·5
Punjab	3,56,732	5,15,327	4,56,179	6,41,177	78·2	80·4
Burma	2,93,204	5,06,561	3,21,935	5,48,892	91·1	92·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,69,905	6,56,738	2,62,563	15,03,811	64·7	43·7
Central Provinces and Berar	4,65,110	6,64,921	5,98,223	7,45,996	77·7	89·1
Coorg	12,679	16,170	16,966	22,737	74·7	71·1
North-West Frontier Province	29,622	39,564	33,990	45,282	87·1	87·4
TOTAL	60,74,101	89,50,433	1,05,44,660	1,36,70,903	57·6	65·5

TABLE 118.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Under Public management.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	8,16,574	15,21,501	2,10,131	25,48,206
Bombay	31,36,097	5,01,698	48,716	36,86,511
Bengal	80,019	22,81,531	2,35,296	25,96,846
United Provinces	10,44,516	2,70,005	16,924	13,31,445
Punjab	5,31,881	91,770	17,526	6,41,177
Burma	30,809	5,18,083	..	5,48,892
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,09,833	11,21,092	72,886	15,03,811
Central Provinces and Berar	6,50,906	72,705	22,385	7,45,996
Coorg	19,364	3,069	304	22,737
North-West Frontier Province	38,578	5,588	1,116	45,282
TOTAL	66,58,577	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903

TABLE 119.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	85	89	91	102	119
Bombay	272	297	334	372	389
Bengal	48	53	58	67	76
United Provinces	118	149	112	116	139
Punjab	202	225	195	202	203
Burma	43	36	44	82	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	82	82	88	95	86
Central Provinces	193	186	158	167	282
Berar	225	200	192	253	
Coorg	171	196	223	242	277
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	221	209
General average	85	94	101	114	133

TABLE 120.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Public.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	234	120	40	119
Bombay	408	299	406	389
Bengal	135	85	37	76
United Provinces	192	69	106	139
Punjab	233	127	123	203
Burma	1,232	105	..	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	119	87	35	86
Central Provinces and Berar	279	466	144	282
Coorg	255	614	304	277
North-West Frontier Province	211	215	134	209
TOTAL	269	100	44	133

TABLE 121.—*Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys, 1907.*

PROVINCE.	Total amount from public funds for primary education.	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools.
Madras	14,78,885	6,85,749	7,93,136
Bombay	29,80,404	28,48,330	1,32,074
Bengal	9,13,092	59,739	8,53,353
United Provinces	11,78,771	9,57,952	2,20,819
Punjab	5,15,327	4,65,738	49,589
Burma	5,06,561	26,753	479,808
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6,56,738	2,98,369	3,58,369
Central Provinces and Berar	6,64,921	6,28,355	36,566
Coorg	16,170	15,427	743
North-West Frontier Province	39,564	37,047	2,517
TOTAL	89,50,433	60,23,459 (*a*)	29,26,974 (*b*)

(*a*) Excludes Rs. 8,282 from public funds in Central Provinces and Berar, shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

(*b*) Includes Rs. 26,553 from public funds shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

TABLE 122.—*Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education.	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education.
Madras	31,52,390	9,92,971	31·5	42,79,590	16,51,396	38·6
Bombay	36,08,289	20,06,183	55·6	56,78,537	26,31,651	46·3
Bengal	38,24,962	8,61,370	22·5	48,80,614	10,71,772	22·0
United Provinces	25,78,350	7,34,721	28·5	49,27,654	12,81,311	26·0
Punjab	16,85,589	4,13,726	24·5	32,12,136	6,09,675	19·0
Burma	12,00,556	3,17,793	26·5	22,08,949	5,78,157	26·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4,62,051	1,83,537	39·7	25,13,520	7,28,128	29·0
Central Provinces and Berar	10,84,515	4,93,295	45·5	17,40,596	7,23,763	41·6
Coorg	27,372	13,957	51·0	33,928	18,852	55·6
North-West Frontier Province	89,517	31,265	34·9	1,59,050	42,772	26·9
TOTAL	1,77,13,591	60,48,818	34·1	2,96,34,574	93,37,477	31·5

TABLE 123.—*Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	46,379	47,288
Bombay	46,573	65,272
Bengal	2,27,268	1,57,774
United Provinces	14,368	26,882
Punjab	11,919	19,272
Burma	4,875	4,105
Eastern Bengal and Assam	* 8,847	1,04,463
Central Provinces and Berar	24,377	24,268
Coorg	663	2,052
North-West Frontier Province	229	512
TOTAL	3,85,498	4,51,888

* Assam only.

TABLE 124.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.*

Province.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·4	3·8
Bombay	4·8	5·2	5·7	6·4	6·8
Bengal	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·9
United Provinces	3·4	4·2	3·3	2·9	3·4
Punjab	4·1	4·4	4·4	4·9	4·9
Burma	2·1	1·7	1·7	2·8	3·5
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3	2·9
Central Provinces	3·4	3·3	2·9	3·3	4·4 (Central Provinces and Berar)
Berar	5·4	5·5	5·1	6·1	
Coorg	3·8	3·5	4·2	4·9	6·4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	4·9	4·7
General average	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·7	3·9

TABLE 125.—*Income from fees in boys' primary schools.*

[Annas per pupil per annum.]

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	0–15–9	0–13–4
Bombay	0–12–4	0–10–0
Bengal	1–8–5	1–6–7
United Provinces	0–3–6	0–4–1
Punjab	0–10–9	0–9–1
Burma	0–2–10	0–3–2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	0–5–11	1–2–5
Central Provinces	0–8–2	0–2–1
Berar	..	..
Coorg	1–0–2	1–4–1
North-West Frontier Province	0–5–6	0–6–3
TOTAL	1–0–4	0–14–1

TABLE 126.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys.*

———	Fee.	Number of pupils on roll monthly during the year.	Average fee.
	R		R a. p.
1886-7	23,39,988	2,381,217	0 15 9
1891-2	27,45,075	2,680,424	1 0 5
1896-7	29,01,675	3,028,203	0 15 4
1901-2	30,49,655	3,009,129	1 0 4
1906-7	32,03,786	3,630,668	0 14 1

TABLE 127.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	0 15 3	0 12 3	0 15 6	0 13 0	1 1 8	0 14 3	0 15 9	0 13 4
Bombay	0 10 4	0 9 9	1 5 8	1 8 4	2 1 3	1 11 4	0 12 4	0 10 0
Bengal	2 6 1	0 15 1	1 8 4	1 6 7	1 7 6	1 7 9	1 8 5	1 6 7
United Provinces	0 3 10	0 4 8	0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 9	0 4 6	0 3 6	0 4 1
Punjab	0 11 1	0 9 6	0 8 5	0 6 9	0 12 4	0 13 1	0 10 9	0 9 1
Burma	14 4 10	3 2 8	0 2 7	0 2 9	..	..	0 2 10	0 3 2
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	0 3 6	0 1 5	0 7 11	1 7 2	0 6 1	0 14 0	0 5 11	1 2 5
Central Provinces and Berar	0 4 10	0 1 0	0 13 4	0 15 9	0 11 8	0 11 5	0 8 2	0 2 1
Coorg	1 0 6	1 3 6	0 11 0	1 8 5	..	1 11 1	1 0 2	1 4 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 3 1	0 3 0	1 3 6	1 2 3	0 5 1	2 0 4	0 5 6	0 6 3
TOTAL	0 9 3	0 7 4	1 3 1	1 1 3	1 4 1	1 2 8	1 0 4	0 14 1

* Figures for Assam only in 1901-02.

TABLE 128.—*Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.*

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,785	4,841
Bombay	49,281	36,584
Bengal	15,005	19,732
United Provinces	1,091	908
Punjab	7,375	10,628
Burma	227	237
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4,672	14,566
Central Provinces and Berar	1,639	3,820
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	429	876
TOTAL	82,504	92,192

TABLE 129.—*Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys.*

Province.		1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	S.	47	89	149	101	87
	P.	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980	8,186
Bombay	S.	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	S.	1,157	1,113	1,140	970	409
	P.	64,478	61,351	65,441	53,344	24,350
United Provinces	S.	468	333	297	301	340
	P.	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732	49,076
Punjab	S.	125	123	122	110	110
	P.	18,047	18,169	18,925	17,554	18,081
Burma	S.	15	22	160	254	411
	P.	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013	27,183
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	47	43	48	45	420
	P.	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820	24,401
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	..	171	149	141	252
	P.	..	18,576	18,762	18,053	31,510
Coorg	S.	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	..	..	10	10
	P.	..	..	..	1,210	1,345
TOTAL	S.	1,859	1,894	2,065	1,932	2,039
	P.	132,535	136,969	158,753	158,706	184,132

TABLE 130.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.*

—	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government	47	50
Board	680	828
Native State	29	15
Aided	1,047	1,064
Unaided	129	82
TOTAL	1,932	2,039
Public management	756	893
Private ,,	1,176	1,146
GRAND TOTAL	1,932	2,039

TABLE 131.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.*

Province.	Public.			Private.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.			
Madras	2	22	..	47	16	24	63	87
Bengal	18	105	4	246	36	127	282	409
United Provinces	6	318	..	14	2	324	16	340
Punjab	..	110	..	..	..	110	..	110
Burma	7	..	..	404	..	7	404	411
Eastern Bengal and Assam	16	43	1	332	28	60	360	420
Central Provinces and Berar	1	220	10	21	..	231	21	252
North-West Frontier Province	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	10
TOTAL	50	828	15	1,064	82	893	1,146	2,039

TABLE 132.—*Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management.*

Province.		1901-2.						1906-7.					
		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	S.	5	23	..	44	29	101	2	22	..	47	16	87
	P.	457	2,770	..	4,548	1,205	8,980	132	2,574	..	4,816	664	8,186
Bombay	S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	S.	19	149	9	698	95	970	18	105	4	246	36	409
	P.	1,431	8,313	457	37,487	5,656	53,344	1,258	6,681	207	13,949	2,255	24,350
United Provinces	S.	4	282	..	12	3	301	6	318	..	14	2	340
	P.	357	38,788	..	1,341	346	40,732	794	46,591	..	1,637	54	49,076
Punjab	S.	..	110	..	..	..	110	..	110	..	..	..	110
	P.	..	17,554	..	..	..	17,554	..	18,081	..	..	..	18,081
Burma	S.	..	..	..	254	..	254	7	..	..	404	..	411
	P.	..	..	..	16,013	..	16,013	555	..	..	26,628	..	27,183
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	15	4	..	25	1	45	16	43	1	332	28	420
	P.	1,215	219	..	1,369	20	2,820	1,218	2,892	20	18,329	1,942	24,401
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	4	102	20	14	1	141	1	220	10	21	..	252
	P.	420	13,088	2,488	2,052	5	18,053	97	27,438	1,872	2,103	..	31,510
Coorg	S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	10
	P.	..	1,210	..	..	..	1,210	..	1,345	..	..	..	1,345
TOTAL	S.	47	680	29	1,047	129	1,932	50	828	15	1,064	82	2,039
	P.	3,877	81,942	2,945	62,810	7,132	158,706	4,054	105,602	2,099	67,462	4,915	184,132

TABLE 133.—*Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	6,932	3,795
United Provinces	8,803	16,306
Punjab	5,533	5,062
Burma	1,335	3,098
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501	3,940
Central Provinces and Berar	4,304	4,994
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	266	252
TOTAL	30,412	39,454

NOTE.—This table includes pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 134.—*Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	6,680	3,789
United Provinces	8,803	16,306
Punjab	5,406	5,011
Burma	1,335	3,067
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490	3,838
Central Provinces and Berar	2,107	4,103
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	258	252
TOTAL	27,817	38,373

TABLE 135.—*Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.*

	1891–2.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906–7.
Middle	26,434	30,810	30,269	39,356
High	67	86	143	98
TOTAL	26,501	30,896	30,412	39,454

TABLE 136.—*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
Madras	89	94
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	55	60
United Provinces	135	144
Punjab	160	164
Burma	63	66
Eastern Bengal and Assam	63	58
Central Provinces and Berar	128	125
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	121	134
GENERAL AVERAGE	82	90

TABLE 137.—*Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE.	1901–2.			1906–7.		
	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.
Madras	2,738	2,826,296	9·7	2,007	2,826,296	7·1
Bengal	6,680	5,752,013	11·6	3,789	3,918,723	9·7
United Provinces	8,803	3,692,541	23·8	16,306	3,692,541	44·2
Punjab	5,406	1,641,406	32·9	5,011	1,641,406	30·5
Burma	1,335	709,303	18·8	3,067	800,322	38·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490(*a*)	450,609(*a*)	10·9(*a*)	3,838	2,351,912	16·3
Central Provinces and Berar	2,107	1,085,867	19·4	4,103	985,614	41·6
North-West Frontier Province	258	173,896	14·8	252	173,896	14·5
TOTAL	27,817	16,331,931	17·0	38,373	16,390,710	23·4

(*a*) Assam only.

TABLE 138.—*Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.
Madras	2,738	2,826,296	9·7	2,007	2,826,296	7·1
Bengal	6,932	5,752,013	12·1	3,795	3,918,723	9·7
United Provinces	8,803	3,692,541	23·8	16,306	3,692,541	44·2
Punjab	5,533	1,641,406	33·7	5,062	1,641,406	30·8
Burma	1,335	709,303	18·8	3,098	800,322	38·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501(*a*)	450,609(*a*)	11·1(*a*)	3,940	2,351,912	16·8
Central Provinces and Berar	4,304	1,085,867	39·6	4,994	985,614	50·7
North-West Frontier Province	266	173,896	15·3	252	173,896	14·5
TOTAL	30,412	16,331,931	18·6	39,454	16,390,710	24·1

NOTE.—Includes pupils in vernacular high schools.
(*a*) Assam only.

TABLE 139.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,753	24,510	92,636	83,630	95,268
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	4,45,351	4,58,845	4,62,417	4,00,820	2,12,342
United Provinces	1,98,131	1,88,295	2,03,303	2,44,432	3,42,227
Punjab	1,09,412	1,18,468	1,28,454	1,21,131	1,33,309
Burma	14,167	4,814	48,802	65,217	1,35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28,698	28,118	30,675	29,848	1,84,966
Central Provinces and Berar	..	78,484	75,750	89,454	1,10,183
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	9,021	10,449
TOTAL	8,09,512	9,01,534	10,42,037	10,43,553	12,24,328

TABLE 140.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.						906-7.					
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided	Unaided.	Total.	Government	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Madras	5,681	19,445	..	48,084	10,420	83,630	1,682	22,967	..	61,403	9,216	95,268
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	10,542	68,730	3,195	2,87,546	30,807	4,00,820	10,766	58,035	1,632	1,26,295	15,614	2,12,342
United Provinces	4,487	2,20,100	..	17,470	2,375	2,44,432	7,169	3,21,084	..	13,512	462	3,42,227
Punjab	..	1,21,131	..	..	..	1,21,131	..	1,33,309	..	..	..	1,33,309
Burma	..	..	..	65,217	..	65,217	6,841	..	..	1,28,743	..	1,35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14,622	2,138	..	13,011	77	29,848	18,027	22,585	275	1,33,802	10,277	1,84,966
Central Provinces and Berar	1,791	60,234	11,954	15,475	..	89,454	865	85,173	6,500	7,645	..	1,10,183
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Noth-West Frontier Province	..	9,021	..	..	..	9,021	..	10,449	..	..	..	10,449
TOTAL	37,123	5,00,799	15,149	4,46,803	43,679	10,43,553	45,350	6,53,602	8,407	4,81,400	35,569	12,24,328

TABLE 141.—*Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	31,405	25,245
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	1,67,904	74,350
United Provinces	68,819	94,449
Punjab	38,367	38,688
Burma	..	690
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7,294	81,907
Central Provinces and Berar	6,328	2,071
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	697	1,174
TOTAL	3,20,814	3,18,574

TABLE 142.—*Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	828	1,095
Bengal	413	519
United Provinces	812	1,007
Punjab	1,101	1,212
Burma	257	330
Eastern Bengal and Assam	663	440
Central Provinces and Berar	634	437
North-West Frontier Province	902	1,045
GENERAL AVERAGE	540	600

TABLE 143.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

Province.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·7	3·2
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	3·3	3·2
United Provinces	1·7	2·0
Punjab	2·2	2·2
Burma	..	·03
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2·7*	3·6
Central Provinces and Berar	·4	·1
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	·5	·8
GENERAL AVERAGE	2·1	1·8

* Assam only.

CHAPTER V.—PROFESOSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE 144.—*Law colleges and Law classes attached to Arts colleges.*

—		Government.	Board.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Expenditure from Provincial revenues.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	Institutions	1	..	..	1	..	34,601	7	34,608
	Pupils	391	..	..	391				
Bombay	Institutions	2	..	..	2	—6,658	32,686	2,450	28,478
	Pupils	541	..	..	541				
Bengal	Institutions	4	1	7	12	..	42,541	600	43,141
	Pupils	47	18	1,207	1,272				
United Provinces	Institutions	1	..	5	6	..	16,472	4,950	21,422
	Pupils	161	..	146	307				
Punjab	Institutions	..	..	1	1	..	11,345	..	11,345
	Pupils	..	..	225	225				
E. B. & Assam	Institutions	2	..	1	3	..	5,832	..	5,832
	Pupils	98	..	26	124				
C. P. and Berar	Institutions	2	..	..	2	3,111	1,265	292	4,668
	Pupils	38	..	..	38				
TOTAL	Institutions	12	1	14	27	—3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
	Pupils	1,276	18	1,604	2,898				

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . 1,25,786
" " 1896-7 . . 1,35,504

TABLE 145.—*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.*

—	1896–7. Candidates.	1896–7. Passed.	1901–2. Candidates.	1901–2. Passed.	1906–7. Candidates.	1906–7. Passed.
Madras	203	52	382	179	340	165
Bombay	175	77	216	142	233	115
Bengal	400	204	570	213	469	229
Uni ed Provinces . .	191	41	66	9	127	43
Punjab	26	23	65	22	50	15
C. P. and Berar . .	31	14	29	17	31	13
TOTAL .	1,026	411	1,328	582	1,250	580

TABLE 146.—*Government Medical colleges.*

—	Pupils.	Expenditure from Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Medical College, Madras .	195	77,356	..	..	23,014	462	1,00,832
Government Medical College, Bombay.	679	1,67,959	..	..	..	2,732	1,70,691
Medical College, Calcutta	425	2,17,620	..	..	41,710	..	2,59,330
Medical College, Lahore .	243	80,563	3,418	9,069	13,172	..	1,06,222
TOTAL .	1,542	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	3,194	6,37,075

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . 4,23,863
" " 1896-7 . . 3,79,550

TABLE 147.—*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure.*

—	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total 1906-7.	Total 1901-2.	Total 1896-7.	Expenditure from			Other sources.	Total.
							Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.		
Madras	4	..	..	4	2	3	1,29,934	..	4,405	..	1,34,339
Bombay	3	*1	..	4	4	4	37,477	1,716	3,454	6,003	48,650
Bengal	3	..	4	7	9	10	82,791	..	41,410	1,018	1,25,219
United Provinces	2	..	..	2	1	1	31,685	..	..	..	31,685
Punjab	1	3	1	5	5	2	16,567	1,204	4,413	17,203	39,387
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	..	3	5	1	..	40,006	..	11,992	1,098	53,096
TOTAL	15	4	8	27	22	20	3,38,460	2,920	65,674	25,322	4,32,376

*This is a female school with 4 pupils

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . 2,98,116
" " 1896-7 . . 3,05,236

TABLE 148.—*Pupils in Medical schools, by management.*

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	318	..	..	318
Bombay	303	4	..	307
Bengal	362	..	923	1,285
United Provinces	314	..	..	314
Punjab	241	107	46	394
Eastern Bengal and Assam	291	..	269	560
TOTAL	1,829	111	1,238	3,178

TOTAL, 1901-2 . . 2,727
" 1896-7 . . 2,694

TABLE 149.—*Government Engineering colleges.*

—	Pupils.	Expenditure from		Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Provincial revenues.	Fees.		
College of Engineering, Madras.	263	79,188	27,392	878	1,07,458
College of Science, Poona	143	26,100	19,410	747	46,257
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	342	1,82,521	16,459	12,749	2,11,729
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki	495	2,59,676	2,270	..	2,61,946
TOTAL { Institutions / Pupils	4 / 1,243	5,47,485	65,531	14,374	6,27,390

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . 5,30,669
" " 1896-7 . . 3,55,275

TABLE 150.—*Government Agricultural colleges.*

	Institutions.	Pupils.	Expenditure from		TOTAL
			Provincial revenues.	Fees.	
Bombay	1	87	27,800	4,075	31,875
Bengal	1	24	10,097	1,155	11,252
United Provinces	1	94	24,438	..	24,438
TOTAL	3	205	62,335	5,230	67,565

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . 71,841
" " 1896-7 . . 42,752

* These figures relate only to three institutions which are still supervised by the Education Departments: the majority of Agricultural colleges are not under the Education Departments and submit no returns to the Directors of Public Instruction.

CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 151.—*Technical and Industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	4	12	14
Bombay	16	19	31
Bengal	23	26	52
United Provinces	2	9	11
Punjab	7	7	19
Burma	..	4	3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	1	12
Central Provinces and Berar	3	6	5
TOTAL	57	84	147

TABLE 152.—*Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-97	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84
1906-07	9	36	4	79	19	147

TABLE 153.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	137	406	290
Bombay	1,223	1,829	2,030
Bengal	623	756	1,275
United Provinces	296	736	782
Punjab	759	962	1,639
Burma	..	83	193
Eastern Bengal and Assam	16	1	475
Central Provinces and Berar	47	204	136
TOTAL	3,101	4,977	6,820

TABLE 154.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-7	..	..	..	..	..	3,101
1901-2	725	1,094	206	2,373	579	4,977
1906-7	947	1,632	256	3,301	684	6,820

TABLE 155.—*Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools in India.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.					1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.
			Private.	Public.				Private.	Public.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,108	60	9,718	..	13,886	2,400	27	10,610	..	13,037
Bombay	85,300	5,468	92,914	14,346	1,98,028	1,20,820	19,493	2,37,518	18,475	3,96,306
Bengal	20,508	5,901	18,366	..	44,775	22,250	3,034	30,913	..	56,197
United Provinces	13,023	690	12,706	1,940	28,359	16,563	1,612	13,643	..	31,818
Punjab	16,396	836	4,550	..	21,782	20,952	1,440	25,226	..	47,618
Burma	801	..	5,516	..	6,317	1,897	..	..	..	1,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	22,779	8,085	6,715	..	37,579
Central Provinces and Berar	1,775	..	1,500	..	3,275	4,843	..	1,800	..	6,643
TOTAL	1,41,911	12,955	1,45,270	16,286	3,16,422	2,12,504	33,691	3,26,425	18,475	5,91,095

Schools of Art

Table 156.—*List of schools.*

	Pupils.			Expenditure from			
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Provincial revenues.	ees.	Other sources.	Total.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School of Art, Madras .	633	321	455	25,541	4,742	9,464	39,747
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	228	423	366	24,025	9,511	5,761	39,297
School of Art, Calcutta	261	228	252	17,222	5,969	..	23,191
Mayo School of Art, Lahore	179	248	301	22,898	195	..	23,093
Total .	1,301	1,220	1,374	89,686	20,417	15,225	1,25,328
				Total expenditure, 1901-2 .			1,50,035
				„ „ 1896-7 .			1,21,870

Table 157.—*Commercial schools.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	1	1
Bombay	3	4
Bengal	4	4
Punjab	..	1
Burma	2	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	2
Total .	10	12

Table 158.—*Commercial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1901-2	1	1	..	2	6	10
1906-7	2	1	..	2	7	12

Table 159.—*Pupils in Commercial schools.*

Province.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	129	180
Bombay	109	144
Bengal	285	157
Punjab	..	38
Burma	29	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	65
Total .	552	584

TABLE 160.—*Pupils in Commercial schools by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1901-02	129	..	..	29	394	552
1906-07	218	63	..	103	200	584

TABLE 161.—*Sources of income of Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.
			Private.	Public.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,518	3,381	3	..	4,902
Bombay	1,306	4,420	4,498	..	10,224
Bengal	1,150	4,136	50	..	5,336
United Provinces . .	..	1,275	..	..	..
Punjab	3,606	..	..	..	4,881
Burma	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	7,580	13,212	4,551	..	25,343
				INCOME, 1901-02 .	27,115

CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 162.—*Training institutions for masters.*

PROVINCE.	Colleges.		Schools.		Total.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras	2	2	59	61	61	63
Bombay	..	1	7	7	7	8
Bengal	1	..	23	119	24	119
United Provinces	1	1	5	54	6	55
Punjab	1	1	5	5	6	6
Burma	..	..	6	8	6	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	22	51	22	51
Central Provinces and Berar	1	1	4	5	5	6
Coorg	..	..	1	1	1	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL	6	6	132	312	138	318

TABLE 163.—*Pupils in Training institutions for masters.*

PROVINCE.	In colleges.		In schools.		Total.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras	74	86	1,198	1,670	1,272	1,756
Bombay	..	31	614	1,078	614	1,109
Bengal	16	..	781	1,755	797	1,755
United Provinces	24	66	447	982	471	1,048
Punjab	76	171	261	401	337	572
Burma	..	..	389	448	389	448
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	420	1,102	420	1,102
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	273	370	287	383
Coorg	..	..	13	27	13	27
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	25	..	25
TOTAL	204	367	4,396	7,858	4,600	8,225

TABLE 164.—*Training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1902.						1907.					
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	33	15	..	9	2	59	31	17	..	10	3	61
Bombay	5	..	1	1	..	7	5	..	1	1	..	7
Bengal	16	..	..	6	1	23	112	..	..	6	1	119
United Provinces	4	..	..	1	..	5	6	48	..	..	..	54
Punjab	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Burma	3	..	..	3	..	6	5	..	..	3	..	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18	..	..	3	1	22	48	..	..	3	..	51
Central Provinces and Berar	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	1	5
Coorg	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL	89	15	1	23	4	132	218	65	1	23	5	312

TABLE 165.—*Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	1	501	598	561	73	2	..	2	1,738
Bombay	..	76	567	323	143	..	..	..	1,109
Bengal	3	191	426	864	137	..	..	93	1,714
United Provinces	1	..	463	464	117	..	..	2	1,047
Punjab	1	7	106	237	220	..	..	1	572
Burma	11	134	4	13	14	200	1	..	377
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	114	91	414	346	9	..	114	1,089
Central Provinces and Berar	..	31	115	196	29	7	..	5	383
Coorg	..	1	3	19	..	..	..	..	23
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	4	21	..	..	..	25
TOTAL	18	1,055	2,373	3,095	1,100	218	1	217	8,077

TABLE 166.—*Expenditure on Training colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	33,221	173	550	836	34,780	37,530	..	750	915	39,195
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	25,869	..	..	..	25,869
Bengal	7,890	..	..	..	7,890	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	15,881	..	..	..	15,881	33,699	..	..	..	33,699
Punjab	27,959	230	..	7	28,196	61,302 29,116(F)	213	2,155(F)	171 7,856(F)	61,686 39,127(F)
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	3,607	..	..	..	3,607	10,711	..	..	..	10,711
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	88,558	403	550	843	90,354	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,287

TABLE 167.—*Expenditure on Training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,12,001	18,925	271	11,148	1,42,345	1,45,083	17,948	687	21,142	1,84,860
Bombay	63,060	25,747	90	18,663	1,07,560	78,002	46,227	108	18,337	1,42,674
Bengal	77,989	373	213	11,707	90,282	1,44,696	1,331	4,353	9,707	1,60,087
United Provinces	..	54,763	..	1,153	55,916	92,359	20,834	..	333	1,13,526
Punjab	34,626	57	..	..	34,683	62,701	31	..	..	62,732
Burma	39,085	..	..	4,120	43,205	84,269	..	394	4,628	89,291
Eastern Bengal and Assam	13,997	4,280	..	3,823	22,100	73,968	147	4,432	569	79,116
Central Provinces and Berar	35,029	..	15	..	35,044	58,335	..	..	..	58,335
Coorg	1,620	..	..	..	1,620	2,803	..	..	..	2,803
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	4,385	..	..	..	4,385
TOTAL	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809*

* This excludes Rs. 25,869, expenditure on the Training college, Bombay, and Rs. 10,711, expenditure on the Training college, Jubbulpore.

TABLE 168.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1902.		1907.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	18	331	18	368
Bombay	10	234	13	223
Bengal	9	488	19	311
United Provinces	2	105	6	174
Punjab	..	..	1	72
Burma	6	111	4	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	23	2	36
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	46	1,292(a)	63	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.
(b) „ 11 „ „ „ „

TABLE 169.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1902.						1907.					
	Govern-ment.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Govern-ment.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.
Madras	5	..	..	13	..	18	4	..	..	14	..	18
Bombay	2	3	1	4	..	10	3	2	1	6	1	13
Bengal	..	..	..	8	1	9	1	..		17	1	19
United Provinces	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	3	2	6
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Burma	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	8	3	1	33	1	46	12	2	1	44	4	63

TABLE 170.—*Pupils in state and private-managed Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	State schools.		Private-managed schools.		Totals.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras	93	110	238	258	331	368
Bombay	203	110	31	113	234	223
Bengal	..	20	488	291	488	311
United Provinces	..	41	105	133	105	174
Punjab	..	72	..	..	..	72
Burma	..	..	111	94	111	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	23	36	..	..	23	36
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	319	389	973	889	(a)1,292	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.
(b) „ 11 „ „ „ „

TABLE 171.—*Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females.*

PROVINCE.	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras	331	369	20	18	351	387
Bombay	234	223	..	..	234	223
Bengal	472	300	53	52	525	352
United Provinces	105	174	..	1	105	175
Punjab	..	101	..	..	..	101
Burma	111	94	48	71	159	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	26*	13	26*	13
Central Provinces and Berar	23	36	..	..	23	36
Coorg	..	..	..	4	..	4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,276	1,297	147	159	1,423	1,456

* Only Assam.

TABLE 172.—*Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non Brahmans.					
Madras	(*a*) 40	287	4	51	5	..	..	..	387
Bombay	32	69	49	56	11	..	..	6	223
Bengal	26	287	5	31	..	..	..	3	352
United Provinces	(*b*) 36	98	10	9	22	..	..	..	175
Punjab	(*c*) 29	2	10	29	31	..	..	..	101
Burma	44	89	..	..	..	32	..	..	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Central Provinces and Berar	..	1	10	24	1	..	..	..	36
Coorg	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	207	846	88	204	70	32	..	9	1,456

(*a*) In training college for men 5
In training college for women 1
(*b*) In training college for men 1
(*c*) In training college for women 29

36

TABLE 173.—*Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	36,290	..	307	11,938	48,535	45,495	..	748	16,778	63,021
Bombay	25,955	8,688	3,182	19,593	57,418	24,790	16,073	4,553	24,277	69,693
Bengal	11,670	..	4,152	29,327	45,149	22,309	64	3,189	10,665	36,227
United Provinces	3,860	2,093	1,024	4,691	11,668	18,863	2,146	5,353	12,684	39,046
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	11,912	..	..	..	11,912
Burma	9,676	..	..	..	9,676	9,347	..	..	200	9,547
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	6,953	..	..	..	6,953	13,790	..	..	..	13,790
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,604	2,43,236

CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 174.—*Institutions for the education of girls.*

PROVINCE.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1,164	94	1,258
Bombay	1,084	162	1,246
Bengal	3,336	36	3,372
United Provinces	824	243	1,067
Punjab	597	691	1,288
Burma	551	88	639
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,807	333	3,140
Central Provinces and Berar	293	1	294
Coorg	5	..	5
North-West Frontier Province	20	111	131
TOTAL	10,681	1,759	12,440

TABLE 175.—*Public institutions for the general education of girls.*

PROVINCE.	Colleges.*	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.†	Total.
Madras	3	67	1,056	1,126
Bombay	..	72	997	1,069
Bengal	2	56	3,247	3,305
United Provinces	4	42	769	815
Punjab	2	24	557	583
Burma	..	23	515	538
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	6	2,801	2,807
Central Provinces and Berar	..	13	278	291
Coorg	..	..	5	5
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	20	20
TOTAL	11	303	10,245	10,559

* Includes three Training Colleges. † Includes middle vernacular schools.

TABLE 176.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods, 1892—1907.*

PROVINCE.	1892.	1897.	1902.	1907.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	26·3
Bombay	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	16·8
Bengal	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	78·6
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5,259	8,393	8,496	79,360	
United Provinces	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	92·6
Punjab	20,359	21,242	26,531	37,283	40·5
Burma	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	56·5
Central Provinces and Berar	10,152	14 519	14,436	19,634	36·0
Coorg	792	801	975	1,118	14·7
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2,119	3,506	65·5
TOTAL	339,031	402,158	444,470	645,028	45·1

TACLE 177.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions.*

—	In European schools.	In other schools.	Total.
University institutions	42	231	273
High schools	6,527	5,358	11,885
Middle schools—English . . .	5,492	12,017	17,509
TOTAL .	12,061	17,606	29,667
Middle schools—Vernacular . .	..	31,843	31,843
Primary schools	2,138	5,11,110	5,13,248
TOTAL .	2,138	5,42,953	5,45,091
Special institutions	412	4,478	4,890
Private institutions	7	65,373	65,380
TOTAL .	419	69,851	70,270
GRAND TOTAL .	14,618	6,30,410	6,45,028

TABLE 178.—*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.*

PROVINCE.	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras	73,632	91,074	164,706	44·7	55·3
Bombay	71,177	37,539	108,716	65·5	34·5
Bengal	78,714	49,086	127,800	61·5	38·5
United Provinces . .	29,461	10,650	40,111	73·2	26·8
Punjab	34,442	2,841	37,283	92·3	7·7
Burma	15,696	47,098	62,794	25·0	75·0
Eastern Bengal and Assam	53,936	25,424	79,360	68·0	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar	14,419	5,215	19,634	73·4	26·6
Coorg	293	825	1,118	26·2	73·8
North West Frontier Province . . .	3,181	325	3,506	90·7	9·3
TOTAL .	374,951	270,077	645,028	58·1	41·9

CO-EDUCATION.

TABLE 179.—*Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending.*

Province.		Arts colleges.	Law colleges.	Medical colleges.	Engineering colleges.	Teaching colleges.	Agricultural colleges.	Total.	Secondary stage. High.	Secondary stage. Middle.	Secondary stage. Total.	Primary stage.	Schools for special instruction. Training schools for masters.	Training schools for mistresses.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and survey schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Other schools.	Total.	Total of colleges and schools of public instruction.	Total of private institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras	In Girls' schools	13	..	..	..	1	..	14	2,864	21,905	24,799	45,348	..	368	..	..	..	..	149	..	..	..	609	1,126	71,257	2,375	73,632
	In Boys' "	26	..	9	..	5	..	40	415	2,051	2,466	74,905	13	..	19	..	28	..	8	2	..	..	2	72	77,483	13,591	91,074
	TOTAL	39	..	9	..	6	..	54	3,279	23,956	27,235	120,253	13	368	19	..	28	..	157	2	..	..	611	1,198	148,740	15,966	164,706
Bombay	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,267	2,689	4,956	61,658	..	223	..	..	4	..	41	..	..	..	..	268	66,882	4,295	71,177
	In Boys' "	57	1	38	..	..	..	96	250	726	976	27,386	..	..	11	..	1	..	55	..		..	25	92	28,550	8,989	37,539
	TOTAL	57	1	38	..	..	..	96	2,517	3,415	5,932	89,044	..	223	11	..	5	..	96	..	..	..	25	360	95,432	13,284	108,716
Bengal	In Girls' schools	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	1,463	4,274	5,737	70,864	..	300	..	..	..	..	43	72	..	..	136	551	77,176	1,538	78,714
	In Boys' "	..	..	19	..	..	..	19	4	444	448	46,432	52	..	2	..	15	..	75	..	..	..	667	811	47,710	1,376	49,086
	TOTAL	24	..	19	..	..	..	43	1,467	4,718	6,185	117,296	52	300	2	..	15	..	118	72	..	..	803	1,362	124,886	2,914	127,800
United Provinces	In Girls' schools	36	..	..	..	..	..	36	1,636	1,738	3,434	22,145	..	174	1	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	244	25,859	3,602	29,461
	In Boys' "	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	163	294	457	8,828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	9,293	1,357	10,650
	TOTAL	38	..	..	..	1	..	39	1,799	2,092	3,891	30,973	..	174	1	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	5	249	35,152	4,959	40,111
Punjab	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	29	..	29	957	2,029	2,986	19,952	..	72	..	..	46	..	562	..	..	..	..	680	23,647	10,795	34,442
	In Boys' "	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	70	70	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	66	395	2,446	2,841
	TOTAL	..	..	10	..	29	..	39	957	2,099	3,056	20,201	..	72	..	..	46	..	562	..	..	..	66	746	24,042	13,241	37,283
Burma	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,145	2,821	3,966	10,555	..	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	224	14,745	951	15,696
	In Boys' "	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	359	6,589	6,948	36,675	71	..	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	96	295	43,920	3,178	47,098
	TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,504	9,410	10,914	47,230	71	94	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	226	519	58,665	4,129	62,794
Eastern Bengal and Assam	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	319	1,144	1,463	49,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,424	2,512	53,936
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	180	182	18,842	13	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	397	416	19,440	5,984	25,424
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	1,324	1,645	68,803	13	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	397	416	70,864	8,496	79,360
Central Provinces and Berar	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	1,969	2,003	12,296	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	14,335	84	14,419
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	180	5,035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,215	..	5,215
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	2,149	2,183	17,331	..	36	..				..	..	..	..	..	36	19,550	84	19,634
Coorg	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	..	293
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	752	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	770	55	825
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	1,045	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,063	55	1,118
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	182	1,033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,215	1,966	3,181
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	286	325
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	182	1,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,254	2,252	3,506
Total in Girls' schools		73	..	..	..	30	..	103	10,685	38,811	49,496	294,105	..	1, 67	1	..	119	..	795	72	..	..	875	3,129	346,833	28,118	374,951
Total in Boys' "		87	1	76	..	6	..	170	1,200	10,541	11,741	219,143	153	..	33	..	49	..	266	2	..	..	1,258	1,761	232,815	37,262	270,077
GRAND TOTAL		160	1	76	..	36	..	273	11,885	49,352	61,237	513,248	153	1,267	34	..	168	..	1,061	74	..	..	2,133	4,890	579,648	65,380	645,028

TABLE 180.—*Girls under instruction classified according to race or creed.*

—	Europeans or Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts colleges.									
English . . .	48	43	5	26	1	..	33	4	160
Colleges for professional training.									
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Medicine . . .	40	19	3	1	..	..	11	2	76
Engineering . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training . . .	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	122	64	8	27	1	..	45	6	273
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.									
Secondary schools.									
For boys.									
High schools . .	436	435	73	73	6	152	14	11	1,200
Middle schools, English .	1,141	1,397	259	506	36	165	77	90	3,671
For girls.									
High schools . .	5,748	2,200	338	1,156	55	146	914	128	10,685
Middle schools, English .	4,177	6,693	429	1,482	43	294	397	323	13,838
TOTAL .	11,502	10,725	1,099	3,217	140	757	1,402	552	29,394
Middle schools—Vernacular, for boys .	5	743	192	670	193	5,061	..	6	6,870
Middle schools—Vernacular, for girls .	6	6,153	4,521	12,178	911	1,185	5	14	24,973
Primary schools.									
For boys . . .	564	22,776	29,464	103,877	27,832	31,379	820	2,431	219,143
„ girls . . .	1,547	16,063	49,336	164,756	46,876	10,382	3,626	1,519	294,105
TOTAL .	2,122	45,735	83,513	281,481	75,812	48,007	4,451	3,970	545,091
SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.									
Training schools . .	173	844	88	204	70	32	..	9	1,420
Schools of art . .	19	4	..	4	..	..	7	..	34
Law schools . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical schools . .	30	110	1	14	12	..	1	..	168
Engineering and surveying schools . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and industrial schools . . .	35	496	28	289	74	38	..	1	961
Commercial schools .	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
Agricultural „ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory „ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other schools* . .	364	423	12	90	1,135	71	35	3	2,133
TOTAL .	695	1,877	129	601	1,291	141	43	13	4,790
Total of colleges and schools of public instruction . . .	14,441	58,401	84,749	2,85,326	77,244	48,905	5,941	4,541	579,548
Private institutions . .	7	3,883	1,945	11,999	44,455	2,840	229	22	65,380
GRAND TOTAL .	14,448	62,284	86,694	2,97,325	1,21,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	644,928

* Details according to sex, race or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial schools and 62 of Reformatory schools in the Punjab are not separately given in the Report, but they are included in the statistics shown under "Other schools."

TABLE 181.—*Girls' high schools, classified according to management.*

—		Govt.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	1	22	1	24
		..	2*	..	2
	Pupils	253	2,578	62	2,893
		..	301*	..	301
Bombay	Institutions	2	19	1	22
	Pupils	110	2,177	248	2,535
Bengal	Institutions	1	12	1	14
	Pupils	182	1,465	55	1,702
United Provinces	Institutions	..	19	3	22
	Pupils	..	1,761	98	1,859
Punjab	Institutions	2	9	1	12
	Pupils	305	686	44	1,035
Burma	Institutions	..	9	..	9
	Pupils	..	1,528	..	1,528
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1	2	..	3
	Pupils	125	201	..	326
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	..	4	..	4
	Pupils	..	34	..	34
TOTAL	Institutions	7	98	7	112
	Pupils	975	10,731	507	12,213

* Vernacular high schools and pupils.

TABLE 182.—*Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management.*

—		Govt.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	1	..	..	39	1	41
	Pupils	154	..	..	3,687	25	3,866
Bombay	Institutions	..	1	2	45	2	50
	Pupils	..	42	46	3,023	50	3,161
Bengal	Institutions	1	..	..	41	..	42
	Pupils	98	..	..	4,166	..	4,264
United Provinces	Institutions	..	..	..	19	1	20
	Pupils	..	..	..	1,882	73	1,955
Punjab	Institutions	..	..	..	11	1	12
	Pupils	..	..	..	761	44	805
Burma	Institutions	..	..	..	14	..	14
	Pupils	..	..	..	1,478	..	1,478
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1	..	..	1	1	3
	Pupils	77	..	..	111	165	353
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	..	..	..	9	..	9
	Pupils	..	..	..	279	..	279
TOTAL	Institutions	3	1	2	179	6	191
	Pupils	329	42	46	15,387	357	16,161

TABLE 183.—*Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management.*

—		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	51	1	99	6	157
	Pupils	6,910	262	11,093	674	18,939
Bengal	Institutions	..	..	10	2	12
	Pupils	..	..	618	99	717
United Provinces	Institutions	..	1	1	..	2
	Pupils	..	8	57	..	65
Punjab	Institutions	..	7	6	2	15
	Pupils	..	514	647*	170	1,331
Burma	Institutions	..	..	42	..	42
	Pupils	..	..	2,884	..	2,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	..	1	10	1	12
	Pupils	..	120	657	47	824
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	5	..	16	..	21
	Pupils	410	..	1,311	..	1,721
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions	..	..	1†	..	1
	Pupils	..	..	182	..	182
Total	Institutions	56	10	185	11	262
	Pupils	7,320	904	17,449	990	26,663

* Thirteen read in the Normal class.

† Only Primary Department is aided.

TABLE 184.—*Girls' primary schools, classified according to management.*

—		Govt.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	123	9	..	650	117	899
	Pupils	8,246	714	..	33,835	4,900	47,695
Bombay	Institutions	4	515	229	231	18	997
	Pupils	293	29,688	15,667	15,573	1,689	62,910
Bengal	Institutions	7	1	10	2,729	488	3,235
	Pupils	448	47	209	64,454	8,192	73,350
United Provinces	Institutions	35	269	..	437	26	767
	Pupils	1,711	7,613	..	12,311	851	22,486
Punjab	Institutions	..	351	..	163	28	542
	Pupils	..	12,121	..	6,991	875	19,987
Burma	Institutions	4	..	..	469	..	473
	Pupils	205	..	..	15,568	..	15,773
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	13	120	1	2,295	360	2,789
	Pupils	585	2,930	13	41,746	5,906	51,180
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	175	1	10	62	9	257
	Pupils	8,617	40	658	2,901	264	12,480
Coorg	Institutions	4	..	..	1	..	5
	Pupils	268	..	..	25	..	293
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions	..	8	..	4	7	19
	Pupils	..	476	..	204	364	1,044
TOTAL	Institutions	365	1,274	250	7,041	1,053	9,983
	Pupils	20,373	53,629	16,547	193,608	23,041	307,198*

* Includes 13,093 boys receiving instruction in girls' schools.

TABLE 185.—*Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—		High schools.	Middle English schools.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	14	21	35
	Pupils	1,784	2,530	4,314
Bombay	Institutions	11	38	49
	Pupils	1,086	2,568	3,654
Bengal	Institutions	7	21	28
	Pupils	680	1,982	2,662
United Provinces	Institutions	5	16	21
	Pupils	577	1,752	2,329
Punjab	Institutions	2	3	5
	Pupils	181	297	478
Burma	Institutions	1	9	10
	Pupils	311	1,028	1,339
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	3	2	5
	Pupils	326	205	531
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	..	3	3
	Pupils	..	148	148
Coorg	Institutions	..	..	..
	Pupils	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions	..	..	..
	Pupils	..	..	..
TOTAL	Institutions	43	113	156
	Pupils	4,945	10,510	15,455

TABLE 186.—*Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—		Middle Vernacular schools.	Primary schools.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	157	887	1,044
	Pupils	18,939	47,241	66,180
Bombay	Institutions	..	997	997
	Pupils	..	62,910	62,910
Bengal	Institutions	12	3,218	3,230
	Pupils	717	72,388	73,105
United Provinces	Institutions	2	755	757
	Pupils	65	22,117	22,182
Punjab	Institutions	15	541	556
	Pupils	1,331	19,960	21,291
Burma	Institutions	42	472	514
	Pupils	2,884	15,759	18,643
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	12	2,787	2,799
	Pupils	824	51,140	51,964
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	21	245	266
	Pupils	1,721	11,913	13,634
Coorg	Institutions	..	5	5
	Pupils	..	293	293
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions	1	19	20
	Pupils	182	1,044	1,226
TOTAL	Institutions	262	9,926	10,188
	Pupils	26,663	304,765	331,428

TABLE 187.—*Girls under instruction, excluding European schools.*

—	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras	70,851	90,246	161,097	44·0	56·0
Bombay	69,590	37,178	106,768	65·2	34·8
Bengal	75,378	48,803	124,181	60·7	39·3
United Provinces	27,982	10,275	38,257	73·1	26·9
Punjab	33,211	2,775	35,986	92·2	7·8
Burma	14,306	47,045	61,351	23·3	76·6
Eastern Bengal and Assam	53,798	25,345	79,143	68·0	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar	13,854	5,149	19,003	72·9	27·1
Coorg	293	825	1,118	26·2	73·8
North-West Frontier Province	3,181	325	3,506	90·7	9·3
TOTAL	362,444	267,966	630,410	57·5	42·5

TABLE 188.—*Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools.*

PROVINCE.	1902.			1907.		
	High.	Middle English.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Total.
Madras	220	1,028	1,248	360	1,511	1,871
Bombay	367	935	1,302	563	1,648	2,211
Bengal	152	146	298	143	270	413
United Provinces	59	213	272	71	273	344
Punjab	19	68	87	17	103	120
Burma	10	229	239	19	347	366
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	11	13	35	21	56
Central Provinces and Berar	..	97	97	..	149	149
Coorg	..	4	4	..	10	10
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	829	2,731	3,560	1,208	4,332	5,540

TABLE 189.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (excluding European schools).*

—	Middle vernacular.	Upper primary.	Lower primary.	Total.
Madras	2,102	6,576	133,611	142,289
Bombay	..	14,759	76,058	90,817
Bengal	102	1,603	117,764	119,469
United Provinces	3	1,195	31,492	32,690
Punjab	177	1,427	20,202	21,806
Burma	289	5,101	51,045	56,435
Eastern Bengal and Assam	41	378	69,759	70,178
Central Provinces and Berar	308	1,289	17,137	18,734
Coorg	..	102	947	1,049
North-West Frontier Province	17	148	1,089	1,254
TOTAL	3,039	32,578	519,104	554,721

TABLE 190.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls.*

—	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		Total.
	Arts colleges.	Professional education.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,414	521	4,89,732	3,35,125	63,021	30,076	9,23,889
Bombay	..	..	3,62,801	6,07,924	69,693	681	10,41,099
Bengal	19,144	..	5,17,042	3,35,146	36,227	..	9,07,559
United Provinces	14,092	..	3,10,726	1,71,611	,3046	2,981	5,38,456
Punjab	..	39,127	1,90,523	1,24,958	119,12	30,236	3,96,756
Burma	..	..	2,15,391	82,745	9,547	8,557	3,16,240
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	31,608	94,552	..	..	1,26,160
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	38,663	1,20,123	13,790	..	1,72,576
Coorg	..	..	..	2,879	..	..	2,879
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	1,134	7,546	..	..	8,680
TOTAL	38,650	39,648	21,57,620	18,82,609	2,43,236	72,531	44,34,294

TABLE 191.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

—	1891–92.	1896–97.	1901–02.	1906–07.
Colleges	6	13	52	78
Secondary schools	15,27	17,97	17,87	21,58
Primary schools	10,10	12,34	13,31	18,83
Training schools	1,30	1,69	1,79	2,43
Special schools	17	31	54	72
TOTAL	26,90	32,44	34,03	44,34

Table 192.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools*

(By sources.)

—	1901-02.						1906-07.					
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.		Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.		Total.
				Private.	Public.					Private.	Public.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	2,08,134	8,856	34,594	2,54,271	..	5,05,855	2,17,786	99,381	48,056	2,79,322	..	6,44,545
Bombay . .	1,06,926	1,18,724	47,109	2,19,800	92,672	5,85,231	1,89,312	1,57,118	85,896	2,35,126	1,08,853	7,76,305
Bengal. . .	81,592	49,970	30,967	1,85,975	2,198	3,50,702	1,49,341	83,903	45,356	1,91,615	3,9[illegible]4	4,74,199
United Provinces .	6,236	52,433	3,248	88,413	1,162	1,51,492	26,626	91,866	5,645	80,772	22,961	2,27,870
Punjab . .	25,745	55,198	2,781	54,885	..	1,38,609	29,048	95,388	3,757	51,549	..	1,79,742
Burma. . .	48,831	22,492	60,613	30,316	..	1,62,252	59,991	58,506	35,405	10,702	..	1,64,604
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	4,063	11,022	766	5,656	..	21,507	27,017	62,929	4,581	23,968	343	1,18,838
Central Provinces and Berar .	14,284	31,143	741	30,359	2,123	78,650	73,807	1,304	358	34,597	1,775	1,11,841
Coorg . . .	87	1,191	92	415	..	1,785	2,502	180	38	159	..	2,879
North-West Frontier Province .	155	1,488	30	804	..	2,477	177	3,235	..	5,268	..	8,680
Total .	4,96,053	3,52,517	1,80,941	8,70,894	98,155	19,98,560	7,75,607	6,53,810	2,29,092	9,13,078	1,37,916	27,09,503

Table 193.—*Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—	1901-02.	1906-07.
	Expenditure per pupil.	Expenditure per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	9·0	9·1
Bombay	11·1	11·7
Bengal	5·9	6·3
United Provinces	11·3	9·3
Punjab	10·1	8·3
Burma	11·5	8·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5·6	2·3
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7·9	8·1
Coorg	8·4	9·9
North-West Frontier Province . . .	5·0	7·1
Total .	9·0	7·8

Table 194.—*Grants to aided primary schools for girls.*

—	1901-02.			1906-07.		
	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Madras	62,869	27,998	2·2	1,02,420	33,835	3·03
Bombay	36,637	14,177	2·6	49,959	15,573	3·2
Bengal. . . .	1,02,955	48,837	2·1	1,76,981	64,454	2·7
United Provinces . .	25,187	7,077	3·6	45,451	12,311	3·7
Punjab . . .	12,937	4,719	2·7	19,343	6,991	2·8
Burma	24,589	10,826	2·3	65,813	15,568	4·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . .	2,489	750	3·3	59,220	41,746	1·4
Central Provinces and Berar . .	18,472	3,652	5·06	23,864	2,901	8·2
Coorg	180	30	6	180	25	7·2
North-West Frontier Province . . .	102	35	2·9	260	204	1·3
Total .	2,86,417	118,101	2·4	5,43,491	193,608	2·8

TABLE 195.—*Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
				AIDED.			UNAIDED.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	253	1,301	5·14	4,061	21,672	5·34	..	..	..	4,314	22,973	5·33
Bombay	152	1,621	10·66	3,158	47,831	15·15	298	8,525	28·61	3,608	57,977	16·07
Bengal	182	3,986	21·90	2,425	24,237	10·02	55	1,200	21·80	2,662	29,473	11·07
United Provinces . . .	..	..	..	2,256	5,046	2·24	73	21	·29	2,329	5,067	2·18
Punjab	..	..	..	434	2,875	6·62	44	303	6·88	478	3,178	6·65
Burma	..	..	..	1,339	27,247	20·3	..	..	..	1,339	27,247	20·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	202	425	2·10	164	515	3·14	165	79	·48	531	1,019	1·92
Central Provinces and Berar .	..	..	..	148	159	1·07	..	..	..	148	159	1·07
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	789	7,333	9·29	13,985	1,26,632	9·3	635	10,128	15·95	15,409	1,47,093	9·5

TABLE 196.—*Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
				AIDED.			UNAIDED.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	7,172	2,016	·28	11,093	9,993	·90	674	204	·30	18,939	12,213	1·64
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	..	..	..	618	344	·56	99	..	..	717	344	·48
United Provinces . .	8	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	..
Punjab	514	..	..	647	365	·56	170	..	..	1,331	365	·27
Burma	..	..	..	2,884	..	..	..	..	..	884	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	120	78	·65	657	1,024	1·56	47	..	..	824	1,102	1·34
Central Provinces and Berar .	410	..	..	1,311	63	·05	..	..	..	1,721	63	·04
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	182	..	..	..	..	..	182	..	..
TOTAL .	8,224	2,094	·25	17,449	11,789	·68	990	204	·21	26,663	14,087	·53

TABLE 197.—*Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
				AIDED.			UNAIDED.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,960	1,338	·15	33,381	10,267	·31	4,900	1,264	·26	47,241	12,869	·27
Bombay	29,981	219	·01	15,573	17,010	1·09	1,689	10,518	6·23	47,243	27,747	·59
Bengal	495	47	·09	63,499	14,626	·23	8,185	836	·10	72,179	15,509	·21
United Provinces . . .	9,324	..	..	12,025	578	·05	768	..	..	22,117	578	·03
Punjab	12,121	39	..	6,964	175	·03	875	..	..	19,960	214	·11
Burma	205	625	3·05	15,554	7,533	·48	..	..	..	15,759	8,158	·57
Eastern Bengal and Assam .	3,496	95	·27	41,725	2,643	·06	5,906	236	·04	51,127	2,974	·06
Central Provinces and Berar .	8,657	..	..	2,334	112	·05	264	..	..	11,255	112	·01
Coorg	268	..	..	25	38	1·52	..	..	..	293	38	·13
North-West Frontier Province	476	..	..	204	..	..	364	..	..	1,044	..	..
TOTAL .	73,983	2,363	·03	191,284	52,982	·28	22,951	12,854	·56	228,218	68,199	·30

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 198.—*Institutions for Europeans.*

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Art colleges	10	20	15
Professional colleges	..	1	2
Secondary schools	258	279	261
Primary „	72	75	89
Training „	2	4	8
Industrial and special schools	9	10	26
TOTAL	351	389	401

TABLE 199.—*Public Institutions for Europeans and number of pupils.*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.		GRAND TOTAL.	
					HIGH.		MIDDLE.		TOTAL SECONDARY.							
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	2	20	..	..	24	3,263	41	2,776	65	6,039	22	895	8	509	97	7,463
Bombay	..	..	..	..	19	2,524	23	1,150	42	3,674	..	..	5	49	47	3,723
Bengal	3	..	..	..	14	2,661	30	3,631	44	6,292	25	1,534	3	123	75	7,949
United Provinces	7	39	..	..	31	2,768	11	770	42	3,538	18	502	13	266	80	4,345
Punjab	3	..	2	29	16	1,508	15	776	31	2,284	2	55	..	..	38	2,368
Burma	..	..	..	..	10	1,550	6	490	16	2,040	2	67	4	167	22	2,274
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	385	4	385	2	40	..	..	6	425
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	7	85	10	313	17	398	18	875	1	62	36	1,335
Coorg	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	15	59	2	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,650	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

TABLE 200.—*Public Institutions for Europeans, by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.						AIDED.						UNAIDED.						TOTAL.					
	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.
Madras	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	21	38	22	8	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	24	41	22	8
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	..	5
Bengal	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	12	23	24	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	14	30	25	3
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	24	10	12	2	4	..	7	1	6	11	7	..	31	11	18	13
Punjab	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	10	15	2	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	3	2	16	15	2	..
Burma	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	2	4
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	1
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	6	4	1	1	8	..	102	134	81	22	7	2	13	2	7	11	15	2	121	140	89	34

TABLE 201.—*Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils.*

Province.	Number of schools.			Total.	Number of scholars.			Total.
	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.		High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	
Madras	24	41	22	87	3,263	2,776	895	6,934
Bombay	19	23	..	42	2,524	1,150	..	3,674
Bengal	14	30	25	69	2,661	3,631	1,534	7,826
United Provinces	31	11	18	60	2,768	770	502	4,040
Punjab	16	15	2	33	1,508	776	55	2,339
Burma	10	6	2	18	1,550	490	67	2,107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	4	2	6	..	385	40	425
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	18	35	85	313	875	1,273
Total	121	140	89	350	14,359	10,291	3,968	28,618

TABLE 202.—*Arts Colleges.*

Province.	1901-2.					1906-7.				
	By management.		By sex.		Total.	By management.		By sex.		Total.
	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.		Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.	
Madras	5	..	3	2	5	2	..	1	1	2
Bengal	2	3	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	3
United Provinces	..	10	5	5	10	3	4	5	2	7
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Total	7	13	11	9	20	8	7	10	5	15

TABLE 203.—*Secondary schools, by periods.*

Province.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	72	70	73	65
Bombay	42	44	46	42
Bengal	52	52	52	44
United Provinces	24	31	41	42
Punjab	28	30	33	31
Burma	12	14	17	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	1	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar	10	16	17	17
Coorg	1	..	..	..
Total	242	258	279	261

TABLE 204.—*Secondary schools, by management.*

Province.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	2	70	1	73	3	59	3	65
Bombay	..	44	2	46	..	42	..	42
Bengal	2	41	9	52	2	40	2	44
United Provinces	..	33	8	41	..	34	8	42
Punjab	4	28	1	33	4	25	2	31
Burma	..	17	..	17	1	15	..	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar	..	17	..	17	..	17	..	17
Total	8	250	21	279	10	236	15	261

TABLE 205.—*Secondary schools, by sex.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	34	39	73	33	32	65
Bombay	23	23	46	19	23	42
Bengal	23	29	52	16	28	44
United Provinces	21	20	41	21	21	42
Punjab	14	19	33	12	19	31
Burma	+17		17*	3	13	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar	8	9	17	7	10	17
TOTAL	123	139	279	114	147	261
	17					

* Detailed information for Burma for 1901-02 is not available.

TABLE 206.—*Secondary schools, by grades*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.
Madras	23	50	73	24	41	65
Bombay	22	24	46	19	23	42
Bengal	17	35	52	14	30	44
United Provinces	32	9	41	31	11	42
Punjab	14	19	33	16	15	31
Burma	..	..	17*	10	6	16
	+17					
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	4	4
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	17*	7	10	17
	+17					
TOTAL	108	137	279	121	140	261
	+34					

* Detailed information for Burma and Central Provinces and Berar for 1901-02 is not available.

TABLE 207.—*Primary schools, by periods.*

Province.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	14	13	18	22
Bengal	16	24	24	25
United Provinces	6	16	17	18
Punjab	5	4	4	2
Burma	3	2	4	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	1	2
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	7	18
TOTAL	58	72	75	89

TABLE 208.—*Primary schools, by management.*

Province.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	Govern-ment.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Govern-ment.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	..	18	..	18	..	22	..	22
Bengal	..	21	3	24	..	24	1	25
United Provinces	..	14	3	17	..	12	6	18
Punjab	..	3	1	4	..	2	..	2
Burma	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2
Central Provinces and Berar	..	6	1	7	..	18	..	18
Total	1	66	8	75	1	81	7	89

TABLE 209.—*Primary schools, by sex.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	For boys.	For girls.	Total.	For boys.	For girls.	Total.
Madras	7	11	18	10	12	22
Bengal	12	12	24	8	17	25
United Provinces	8	9	17	6	12	18
Punjab	2	2	4	1	1	2
Burma	2	2	4	1	1	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	..	1	..	2	2
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4	7	6	12	18
Total	35	40	75	32	57	89

TABLE 210.—*Special schools.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.
Madras	..	1	6	..	2	6
Bombay	3	1	..	4	1	..
Bengal	..	..	..	1	..	2
United Provinces	1	..	..	3	..	10
Burma	..	..	..	..	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	..	2	..	..	1	..
Total	4	4	6	8	5	21

TABLE 211.—*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions.*

Province.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	6,966	7,061	7,806	7,661	7,530
Bombay	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164	4,149
Bengal	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038	7,487
United Provinces	2,364	2 715	3,601	4,293	4,422
Punjab	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582	2,419
Burma	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	40	26	24	15	464
Central Provinces and Berar	928	1,086	1,212	1,337	1,246
Coorg	19	21	3	7	7
Total	23,505	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130

TABLE 212.—*European pupils, by sex.*

Province.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras	4,036	3,625	7,661	3,955	3,575	7,530
Bombay	2,018	2,146	4,164	2,090	2,059	4,149
Bengal	4,535	3,503	8,038	4,130	3,357	7,487
United Provinces	2,444	1,849	4,293	2,533	1,889	4,422
Punjab	1,179	1,403	2,582	1,093	1,326	2,419
Burma	1,693	1,332	3,025	1,760	1,646	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	5	15	271	193	464
Central Provinces and Berar	664	673	1,337	663	583	1,246
Coorg	5	2	7	3	4	7
Total	16,584	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 213.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods.*

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Arts colleges	159	192	277	150
Professional colleges	354	238	325	338
Secondary schools	21,662	24,027	23,063	25,043
Primary "	2,927	3,422	6,126	4,088
Normal "	53	69	138	188
Special "	65	1,041	1,043	1,307
Total Public schools	25,720	28,989	30,972	31,114
" Private schools	75	187	150	16
GRAND TOTAL	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130

TABLE 214.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex.*

	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Arts colleges	175	102	277	102	48	150
Professional colleges	279	46	325	264	74	338
Secondary schools	12,409	10,654	23,063	13,388	11,655	25,043
Primary "	3,004	3,122	6,126	1,935	2,153	4,088
Normal "	30	108	138	15	173	188
Special "	628	415	1,043	785	522	1,307
Total Public schools	16,525	14,447	30,972	16,489	14,625	31,114
" Private schools	59	91	150	9	7	16
GRAND TOTAL	16,584	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 215.—*European pupils in Arts colleges.*

Province.	Total 1896-7.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras	48	15	27	42	13	11	24
Bombay	22	11	6	17	18	5	23
Bengal	79	45	19	64	26	..	26
United Provinces	26	83	44	127	24	30	54
Punjab	2	2	..	2	4	..	4
Burma	15	18	6	24	13	2	15
Central Provinces and Berar	..	1	..	1	4	..	4
Total	192	175	102	277	102	48	150

TABLE 216.—*European pupils in professional colleges, by periods.*

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Law	12	11	13	5
Medicine	235	101	190	157
Engineering	104	126	110	138
Teaching	2	..	12	37
Agriculture	1	..	..	1
TOTAL	354	238	325	338

TABLE 217.—*European boys in professional colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.					1906-7.					
	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	TOTAL.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.
Madras	3	7	7	..	17	2	15	10	..	..	27
Bombay	1	54	..	..	55	..	56	1	..	..	57
Bengal	7	88	37	..	132	3	46	45	..	1	95
United Provinces	1	..	66	1	63	..	..	82	1	..	83
Punjab	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	1
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL	13	155	110	1	279	5	117	138	3	1	264

TABLE 218.—*European girls in professional colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Medicine.	Teaching.	TOTAL.	Medicine.	Teaching.	TOTAL.
Madras	4	11	15	6	4	10
Bombay	18	..	18	15	..	15
Bengal	11	..	11	13	..	13
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	1	1
Punjab	2	..	2	6	29	35
TOTAL	35	11	46	40	34	74

TABLE 219.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	7,396	71,761	6,934
Bombay	3,468	3,814	3,674
Bengal	8,083	8,292	7,826
United Provinces	3,483	4,079	4,040
Punjab	2,397	2,451	2,339
Burma	1,499	1,888	2,107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18	10	425
Central Provinces and Berar	1,215	1,288	1,273
Coorg	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..
TOTAL	27,559	29,583	28,618

TABLE 220.—*European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).*

Province.	Secondary schools.			Primary schools.			Total.		
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	6,259	5,939	5,844	756	1,059	1,040	7,015	6,998	6,884
Bombay	3,644	3,975	3,984	1	51	7	3,645	4,026	3,991
Bengal	6,572	6,548	5,723	1,023	1,202	1,480	7,606	7,750	7,203
United Provinces	2,896	1,510	3,522	596	2,574	481	3,492	4,084	4,003
Punjab	2,284	2,305	2,242	99	127	54	2,383	2,432	2,296
Burma	2,013	2,451	2,942	74	182	164	2,087	2,633	3,106
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	412	1	10	50	6	14	462
Central Provinces and Berar	353	328	371	859	917	808	1,212	1,245	1,179
Coorg	1	3	3	2	4	4	3	7	7
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..
Total	24,027	(a) 23,063	25,043	3,422	(a) 6,126	4,088	27,449	29,189	29,131

(*a*) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

TABLE 221.—*Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education by periods.*

	Boys.				Girls.			
	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-02.	1906-7.
High	1,042	1,140	1,503	1,056	511	640	848	890
Middle	3,117	3,519	3,780	3,517	2,653	3,180	3,161	3,182
Total secondary	4,159	4,659	5,283	4,573	3,164	3,820	4,009	4,072
Upper primary	2,595	3,038	3,402	3,107	2,627	3,130	3,439	3 072
Lower „ A	4,285	4,675	5,102	6,320	4,561	4,659	5,121	6,477
„ „ B	1,431	1,766	1,662	461	1,526	1,812	1,565	536
Total Primary	8,311	9,479	10,166	9.888	8,714	9,601	10,125	10,085
GRAND TOTAL	12,470	14,138	15,449	14,461	11,878	13,421	14,134	14,157

TABLE 222.—*European boys in special schools.*

Province.	1901-2.								1906-7.									
	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	Total.	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Reformatory.	Other.	Total.
Madras	86	..	8	3	32	1	193	323	35	1	12	..	..	49	..	..	174	271
Bombay	..	..	1	..	19	..	..	20	..	..	2	..	..	21	7	..	..	30
Bengal	..	..	4	1	..	38	2	45	5	3	1	..	..	..	25	5	6	45
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	..	..	..	78	237
Punjab	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
Burma	..	29	..	35	..	..	136*	200	..	11	..	3	28	..	..	..	83	125
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	62
Total	86	30	13	39	120	39	331	658	40	15†	15	3	187	132	32	5	371	800

* 1 Law.

† The number given in General Table III A. is 16. This is due to the inclusion by mistake of one European boy in Training schools in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 223.—*European girls in special schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.						
	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	TOTAL.	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	TOTAL.
Madras . . .	50	15	20	..	..	165	250	36	19	14	..	2	243	314
Bombay . . .	24	..	4	..	..	..	28	32	..	1	..	..	..	33
Bengal . . .	..	1	..	..	26	..	27	26	..	2	..	72	5	105
United Provinces . .	9	2	..	..	..	..	11	35	3	1	..	..	5	44
Punjab . . .	..	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..	..	..	33	40
Burma . . .	25	..	..	15	..	128	168	44	..	..	35	..	78	157
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	..	..	..	30	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	108	27	24	45	26	293	523	173	30	19	35	74	364	695

TABLE 224.—*Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.
Madras	1	5	13	..	7	14
Bombay	..	4	7	1	..	5
Bengal	..	4	9	..	1	11
United Provinces	..	1	16	..	..	7
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	7
Burma	..	1	6	..	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar . .	..	..	1	..	..	3
TOTAL .	1	15	52	1	8	51

TABLE 225.—*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.									1906-7.								
	Teaching.		Medical.							Teaching.		Medical.						
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examination.	School Examination.	Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and Technical.	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examination.	Schools of Art.	School Examination.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrical and Technical.
Madras . . .	3	44	8	39	59	2	..	1	32	7	61	8	7	73	..	..	..	17
Bombay	..	16	5	..	7	..	8	2	..	..	21	5	..	68	..	2	..	..
Bengal	..	..	6	..	1	12†	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	20	..	1	..
United Provinces . .	..	9	..	..	..	30‡	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Punjab	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	20*	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	24	73	21	39	67	53	8	3	32	27	90	19	11	141	25	2	2	17

* Includes 6 not classified by sex.
† Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountant's examination.
‡ Not including 28 candidates who passed the Entrance examination of the Rurki College.

TABLE 226.—*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and Provinces.*

[In thousands of rupees.]

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	5,45	7,18	7,61
Bombay	4,57	4,40	4,30
Bengal	14,12	17,84	17,77
United Provinces	5,26	7,17	10,06
Punjab	4,57	4,84	9,20
Burma	1,35	1,86	2,24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	57
Central Provinces and Berar	68	99	1,28
TOTAL . .	36,05	44,32	53,03

TABLE 227.—*Sources of expenditure, by Provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total public.	Total private.	GRAND TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total public.	Total private.	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras . .	1,51,171	660	1,11,066	4,55,243	1,51,831	5,66,309	7,18,140	2,53,196	..	1,27,848	3,79,324	2,53,196	5,07,172	7,60,368
Bombay . .	1,35,791	940	1,18,004	1,85,413	1,36,731	3,03,417	4,40,148	1,03,637	780	1,41,141	1,84,931	1,04,417	3,26,072	4,30,489
Bengal . .	2,60,752	..	7,29,476	7,93,511	2,60,752	15,22,987	17,83,739	4,43,569	1,965	7,65,544	5,66,213	4,45,534	13,31,757	17,77,291
United Provinces .	1,18,951	3,863	3,89,900	2,04,198	1,22,814	5,94,098	7,16,912	2,95,952	4,544	4,50,555	2,54,483	3,00,496	7,05,038	10,05,534
Punjab . .	1,48,077	..	1,49,916	1,86,625	1,48,077	3,36,541	4,84,618	4,09,543	..	2,42,479	2,67,820	4,09,543	5,10,299	9,19,842
Burma . .	30,438	11,147	62,411	29,803	41,585	92,214	*1,86,543	62,525	35,401	81,028	45,447	97,926	1,26,475	2,24,401
Eastern Bengal and Assam . .	3,235	..	408	..	3,235	408	3,643	25,132	..	3,955	28,279	25,132	32,234	57,366
Central Provinces and Berar .	33,805	3,420	29,727	31,782	37, 225	61,509	98,734†	60,078	3,260	28,642	35,964	63,338	64,606	1,27,944
TOTAL .	8,82,220	20,030	15,90,908	18,86,575	9,02,250	34,77,483	44,32,477	16,53,632	45,950	18,41,192	17,62,461	16,99,582	36,03,653	53,03,235

* Includes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.
† Excludes Rs. 810 on Scholarships, not separately shown in the Assam Report.

TABLE 228.—*Sources of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Provincial revenues	7,75	8,82	16,54
Loc l and municipal :evenues	11	20	46
Fees	31,11	15,91	1°,41
Other sources	15.08	18,87	17,62
TOTAL . .	36,05	43,80	53,03
TOTAL PUBLIC . .	7,86	9,02	17,00
TOTAL PRIVATE . .	28,19	34,78	36,03

TABLE 229.—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,299
Professional colleges	..	7,890	39.127
Secondary schools	25,43,098	24,48,970	23,87,075
Primary "	1,40,099	1,28 892	2,01,425
Special "	49,384	67,981	73,445
Buildings and equipment . . .	4,40,576	4,51,405	9,56,006
Inspection	29,340	17,000	10,952
Scholarships	15,600	40,594	3,14,708
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,54,835	13,05,198
TOTAL .	36,04,759	44,32,477	53,03,235

TABLE 230.—*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

PROVINCE.	Provincial funds.	Fees.	Number of scholars in European schools.	Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil.	Average fee paid.
				Per annum.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,53,196	1,27,848	7,463	34	17
Bombay	1,03,637	1,41,141	3,723	28	38
Bengal	4,43,569	7,65,544	7,949	56	96
United Provinces . .	2,95,952	4,50,555	4,345	68	104
Punjab	4,09,543	2,42,479	2,368	173	102
Burma	62,525	81,028	2,274	27	36
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,132	3,955	425	59	9
Central Provinces and Berar	60,078	28,642	1,335	45	21
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	16,53,632	18,41,192	29,882	55	62

CHAPTER XI.—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 231.—*Muhammadan population.*

Province.	Muhammadan population (in thousands) Census of 1901.	Percentage of Muhammadans to total population.		After partition and amalgamation.
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Madras	2,467	6·3	6·5	
Bombay	4,601	16·3	18·0	
Bengal	25,273	32·9	32·9	17·8
E. B. and Assam	..	..	..	57·9
United Provinces	6,731	13·5	14·1	
Punjab	10,826	55·8	53·2	
North-West Frontier Province	1,958	..	92·1	
Burma	337	3·5	3·6	
Central Provinces	307	2·4	2·6 }	4·2
Berar	212	7·2	7·7 }	
Assam	1,571	27·1	26·9	
Coorg	14	7·3	7·6	
TOTAL	54,297	21·8	22·6	

TABLE 232.—*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras	43,715	84,391	100,924	107,875	118,929
Bombay	84,311	119,392	138,355	134,828	144,405
Bengal	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674	184,355
United Provinces	68,924	64,413	75,596	91,482	111,047
Punjab	160,885	131,493	128,537	111,354	134,238
Burma	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193	10,965
Eastern Bengal and Assam	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452	425,840
Central Provinces and Berar	14,606	16,358	17,724	17,850	21,634
Coorg	178	189	153	156	200
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	20,357	20,758
TOTAL	754,036	887,236	966,632	978,221	1,172,371

TABLE 233.—*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.*

Province.	Public institutions.				Private institutions.			
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	906-07.
Madras	67,417	71,275	72,173	76,772	16,974	29,649	35,702	42,157
Bombay	97, 86	106,225	98,401	105,857	22,206	32,130	36,427	38,548
Bengal	355,207	397,554	387,839	167,293	93,640	79,465	74,835	17,062
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,360	78,127	29,883	29,986	36,122	32,920
Punjab	58,988	72,101	68,678	91,763	72,505	56,436	42,676	42,475
Burma	1,746	2,849	4,064	6,804	3,680	3,673	4,129	4,161
E. B. and Assam	12,800	17,211	19,292	364,791	3,927	4,591	4,160	61,049
C. P. and Berar	16,108	17,630	17,702	21,585	250	94	148	49
Coorg	174	150	149	193	15	3	7	7
N.-W. F. Province	...	...	8,347	10,716	...	...	12,010	10,042
TOTAL	644,156	730,605	732,005	923,901	243,080	236,027	246,216	248,470

TABLE 234.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1901–02 and 1906–07.*

Province.	Arts colleges.		Professional colleges.		Secondary schools (English).		Middle vernacular.		Primary schools.		Total.	
	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras	80	76	7	15	3,738	4,439	1,335	1,475	66,561	70,320	71,721	76,325
Bombay	67	95	38	50	2,840	3,826	..	..	95,100	101,241	98,045	105,212
Bengal	491	341	93	79	25,605	11,602	10,226	2,527	346,764	142,780	383,179	157,329
United Provinces	293	554	123	196	2,577	7,138	1,844	10,922	50,152	58,448	54,989	77,258
Punjab	279	305	83	124	14,847	15,263	6,069	6,541	46,338	68,155	67,616	90,388
Burma	4	7	..	..	947	1,502	466	882	2,620	4,368	4,037	6,759
E. B. and Assam	21	71	..	7	1,752	22,978	442	8,656	16,293	317,699	18,508	349,411
C. P. and Berar	14	11	1	..	1,375	1,496	123	3,372	16,117	16,653	17,630	21,532
Coorg	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	142	186	149	193
N.-W. F. Province	10	9	..	..	1,799	2,363	914	1,000	5,624	7,323	8,347	10,695
TOTAL	(a) 1,259	(b) 1,469	345	471	55,487	70,614	21,419	35,375	645,711	787,173	724,221	895,102

(a) Excludes 88 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges.

(b) Excludes 100 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges.

TABLE 235.—*Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions.*

Province.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges. Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.	Total.	Secondary schools. High.	Middle.	Total.	Middle vernacular.	Primary.	Schools for special training. Training schools.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and Surveying schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.	Total.	Total of colleges and schools of public instructions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
Madras	76	2	1	10	2	..	91	2,939	1,475	4,414	947	58,846	71	17	..	22	..	3	33	..	27	237	410	64,708	31,885	96,593
Bombay	94	17	21	4	..	8	144	1,945	1,852	3,797	..	86,690	143	11	..	26	..	300	8	29	44	28	589	91,220	27,720	118,940
Bengal	341	59	12	8	..	..	420	7,201	4,379	11,580	2,525	132,917	137	10	..	174	19	189	..	..	130	8,579	9,238	156,680	16,155	172,835
United Provinces	606	63	..	91	7	35	802	5,059	2,073	7,132	10,912	53,489	110	..	..	42	..	273	..	..	39	330	794	73,129	30,978	104,107
Punjab	353	34	31	..	59	..	477	10,443	4,809	15,252	6,271	62,047	161	152	..	129	34	552	..	..	..	244	1,272	85,319	32,922	118,241
Burma	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	549	935	1,484	675	3,570	14	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	12	11	42	5,778	3,268	9,046
E. B. and Assam	71	7	..	..	..	..	78	8,869	14,080	22,949	8,608	292,801	346	6	5	60	39	95	1	..	..	14,438	14,990	339,426	52,895	392,321
C. P. and Berar	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	189	1,307	1,496	3,333	14,760	29	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	13	..	52	19,652	49	19,701
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	7	..	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	7	189
N.-W. F. Province	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	1,734	629	2,363	1,000	7,170	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	10,563	8,136	18,[illegible]99
TOTAL	1,56[illegible]*	182	65	113	68	43	2,039	38,933	31,541	70,474	34,271	712,465	1,032	196	7	453	95	1,414	42	37	265	23,867	27,403	846,657	204,015	1,050,672

*Includes 52 pupils in United Provinces and 48 pupils in the Punjab in Oriental Colleges.

TABLE 236.—*Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.*

Province.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges. Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.	Total.	Secondary schools. High.	Middle.	Total.	Middle vernacular.	Primary.	Schools for special training. Training schools.	Schools of Art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and Surveying schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.	Total.	Total of colleges and schools of public instructions	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	9	25	528	11,474	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	37	12,064	10,272	22,336
Bombay	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	8	29	..	14,551	11	..	..	4	..	41	..	..	..	..	56	14,637	10,828	25,465
Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	20	22	2	9,863	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	711	726	10,613	907	11,520
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	10	4,959	22	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	4,998	1,942	6,940
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11	270	6,108	31	..	..	6	..	18	..	..	..	..	55	6,444	9,553	15,997
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	18	207	798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1,026	893	1,919
E. B. and Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	20	29	48	24,898	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	389	390	25,365	8,154	33,519
C. P. and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	1,893	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,933	..	1,933
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
N.-W. F. Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	1,906	2,059
TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	79	140	1,104	74,703	70	..	..	12	..	74	..	..	..	1,135	1,291	77,244	44,455	121,699

TABLE 237.—*Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction.*

YEAR.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadan population in total population of India.
1881–82	..	..	17·8	19·1(*a*)
1886–87	18·8	52·6	22·6	19·1(*a*)
1891–92	19·2	47·9	23·0	21·8(*b*)
1896–97	19·3	41·5	22·2	21·8(*b*)
1901–02	18·8	38·7	21·6	22·6(*c*)
1906–07	19·5	38·6	21·8	22·6(*c*)

(*a*) Census, 1881. (*b*) Census, 1891. (*c*) Census, 1901.

TABLE 238.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.				Percentage in all institutions in 1906-07.
	1891–92.	1896–97.	1901–02.	1906–07.	1891–92.	1896–97.	1901–02.	1906–07.	
Madras	10·8	9·9	9·7	8·8	26·3	28·3	29·5	32·1	11·8
Bombay	17·2	17·6	17·3	16·4	32·7	45·4	51·2	52·3	29·0
Bengal	25·5	25·7	25·0	13·9	67·1	62·9	62·6	31·6	14·5
United Provinces	15·9	16·2	15·0	14·6	45·8	41·9	42·9	47·5	18·3
Punjab	38·9	39·8	37·7	39·1	66·8	68·7	64·8	65·0	44·7
Burma	1·2	2·0	2·5	3·0	7·0	3·7	2·7	2·4	2·8
E. B. and Assam*	16·4	17·8	18·8	48·7	68·5	66·7	74·9	92·6	52·2
C. P. and Berar	9·7	8·7	9·0	9·1	7·2	...	..	14·4	9·1
Coorg	3·8	3·2	3·4	4·4	3·4	·7	1·6	1·4	4·1
N.-W. F. Province	...	...	64·4	63·2	...	...	88·1	83·3	71·5
TOTAL	19·2	19·3	18·8	19·5	47·9	41·5	38·7	38·6	21·8

* In 1892, 1897 and 1902 the figures are for Assam only.

TABLE 239.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras	10·7	9·5
Bombay	18·5	17·5
Bengal	27·3	13·9 }
Assam	18·8	.. } 28·1
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	51·9 }
United Provinces	13·7	13·3
Punjab	41·0	42·2
Burma	2·0	2·5
C. P. and Berar	9·9	8·8
Coorg	3·7	4·8
N.-W. F. Province	71·6	66·7
TOTAL	19·7	20·0

TABLE 240.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school-going age.*

Province.	1901-02.		1906-07.	
	Muhammadans.	All classes.	Muhammadans.	All classes.
Madras	19·5	12·9	20·7	15·3
Bombay	14·3	14·8	15·3	16·9
Bengal and Assam	10·1	13·3	13·2	15·7
United Provinces	5·5	5·1	7·7	7·5
Punjab	4·2	5·9	5·7	7·7
Burma	8·0	11·8	13·4	14·5
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	23·2	8·9	28·4	11·9
Coorg	7·3	15·9	9·5	16·1
North-West Frontier Province	2·8	4·0	3·7	5·3
TOTAL	8·9	10·8	11·3	13·1

TABLE 241.—*Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school-going age.*

Province.	1901–02.			1906–07.		
	Male population of school-going age.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.	Male population of school-going age.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.
Madras	182,190	61,188	33·6	182,190	64,708	35·5
Bombay	367,950	85,374	23·2	367,950	91,220	24·8
Bengal and Assam	2,032,440	392,128	19·3	2,032,440	496,106	24·4
United Provinces	515,985	52,100	10·1	515,985	73,129	14·2
Punjab	863,220	64,554	7·5	863,220	85,319	9·9
Burma	33,015	3,477	10·5	33,015	5,778	17·5
Central Provinces and Berar	38,880	16,304	41·9	38,880	19,652	50·5
Coorg	1,272	149	11·7	1,272	182	14·3
North-West Frontier Province	157,560	8,225	5·2	157,560	10,563	6·7
TOTAL	4,192,512	683,499	16·3	4,192,512	846,657	20·2

TABLE 242.—*Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations.*

Province.	M. A.		B. A.		Intermediate.		Matriculation.		School Final.		Middle.		U. Primary.	
	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras	..	..	7	5	11	16	50	41	2	..	78	..	945	..
Bombay	2	1	6	9	21	39	31	72	7	14	62	109	1,934	2,553
Bengal	3	5	24	11	74	54	209	124	..	..	505	771	1,327	1,381
United Provinces	2	..	43	69	56	69	158	159	..	..	640	547	1,785	2,393
Punjab	5	7	26	18	72	60	237	394	..	..	869	290	3,318	4,084
Burma	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	..	..	112	133	278	676
E. B. and Assam	..	..	..	1	1	12	9	95	..	..	37	1,536	6	3,693
C. P. and Berar	..	..	1	..	1	1	10	11	1	2	94	50	1,010	851
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.-W. F. Province	..	..	..	..	3	1	31	35	..	..	73	38	415	560
TOTAL	12	13	107	113	240	252	738	933	10	16	2,470	3,474	11,018	16,191

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

TABLE 243.—*Pupils.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	3,373	4,534	4,884
Bombay	9,398	7,663	12,160
Bengal	37,870	30,203	46,236
Burma	28,047	29,015	39,205
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8,922	16,094	13,094
Central Provinces and Berar	3,264	3,276	6,382
TOTAL	90,874	90,785	121,961

TABLE 244.—*Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.*

——	1901-2.						1906-7.					
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided	Indigenous.	Total.	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigenous.	Total.
Ganjam	63	..	45	29	..	137	81	..	98	26	..	205
Vizagapatam	50	..	30	13	47	140	9	17	29	3	13	71
Godaveri	51	..	2	18	1	72	13	6	2	..	..	21
Total	164	..	77	60	48	349	103	23	129	29	13	297

TABLE 245.—*Madras-pupils.*

YEAR.	Tribes of the agency tracts.	Badagas of the Nilgiris.	Tribes of other localities.	TOTAL
1896-97	1,801	1,083	489	3,373
1901-02	2,966	1,085	483	4,534
1906-07	3,723	761	400	4,884

TABLE 246.—*Bombay-pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes.*

YEAR.	Central Division.	Northern Division.	Total.
1896-97	1,497	7,901	9,398
1901-02	1,480	6,183	7,663
1906-07	2,067	10,093	12,160

TABLE 247.—*Bengal-pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.*

YEAR.	Pupils.
1896-97	37,870
1901-02	30,203
1906-07	46,236

TABLE 248.—*Assam and Eastern Bengal and Assam-pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.*

YEAR.	Pupils.
1896-97 (Assam)	8,922
1901-02 (Assam)	16,094
1906-07 (E. B. & Assam)	13,094

TABLE 249.—*Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.*

—	Passes in 1896-7.	Passes in 1901-2.	Passes in 1906-7.
Entrance	6	5	..
Middle Scholarship	13	39	157
Upper Primary Scholarship . .	59	93	412
Lower Primary Scholarship . .	549	787	1,198

TABLE 250.—*Burma-pupils.*

—	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Public schools	21,133	22,862	37,618
Private schools	6,888	6,028	1,587
Schools for special instruction . .	26	125	Not known
TOTAL .	28,047	29,015	39,205

TABLE 251.—*Burma-pupils in public schools.*

—	Population.	Pupils in public schools.		
		1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Karens	727,235	18,592	17,745	28,580
Shans	787,087	34	70	5,819
Chins	179,292	98	252	400
Kachins	64,405	20	77	233
Taloings	321,829	..	1,385	2,586
Taungthus	174,025	..	66	Not known
Manipuris	11,132	..	38	Not known
TOTAL .	2,265,005	18,744	19,633	37,618
Tamils and Telugus . .	196,177	2,341	3,161	1,400
Chinese	64,421	48	68	187
TOTAL .	2,525,603	21,133	22,862	39,205

TABLE 252.—*C. P. and Berar.—Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States).*

YEAR.	Pupils.
1891-92	1,529*
1896-97	3,264
1901-02	3,276
1906-07	6,382†

* Excluding Berar figures.
† Including Native States figures.

TABLE 253.—*Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas.*

Class of School.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906-7
Secondary schools for boys	11	6	6
Secondary schools for girls	10	8	9
Primary schools for boys	2,385	2,861	3,502
Primary schools for girls	34	20	51
Private elementary schools	27	36	40
Training schools for masters	1	1	2
Other special schools.	..	2	3
Total	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 254.—*The same institutions by class of management.*

Class of management.	1896–7.	1901–2.	1906-7.
Government	9	6	3
Board	303	419	402
Aided	1,343	1,612	2,383
Unaided	786	861	785
Private	27	36	40
Total	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 255.—*Panchamas under instruction in public institutions.*

Year.	Males.	Females.
1896-97	34,527	4,961
1901-02	44,150	8,328
1906-07	49,272	8,042

TABLE 256.—*Panchama boys in different stages of instruction.*

Year.	Collegiate.	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Other special schools.	Total.
1892-93	..	22	156	20,751	13	28	20 970
1896-97	..	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901-02	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150
1906-07	3	12	153	46,872	63	69	47,172

TABLE 257.—*Panchama girls in different stages of instruction.*

Year.	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Total.
1892-93	..	62	3,578	8	3,648
1896-97	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901-02	..	31	8,295	2	8,328
1906-07	..	38	7,904	7	* 7,970

*Includes 21 girls in "Other Special" schools.

CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 258.—*Boys admitted to school.*

School.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Chingleput	33	43	58	44	47
Yeravda	41	47	46	32	43
Alipore	70	53	52	75	73
Hazaribagh	37	48	43	69	73
Chunar	33	24	32	35	30
Delhi	..	..	22	29	34
Insein	26	17	19	24	23
Jubbulpore	11	13	21	15	9
TOTAL	251	245	293	323	332

TABLE 259.—*Boys at school.*

School.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Chingleput	161	168	185	191	192
Yeravda	140	158	164	166	174
Alipore	238	229	216	213	207
Hazaribagh	190	185	173	188	209
Chunar	217	186	161	142	138
Delhi	..	..	44	63	81
Insein	82	76	78	80	80
Jubbulpore	140	125	95	82	65
TOTAL	1,168	1,127	1,116	1,125	1,146

TABLE 260.—*Pupils by race or creed.*

School.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
Chingleput	138	17	..	37	192
Yeravda	114	58	..	2	174
Alipore	105	91	..	11	207
Hazaribagh	155	48	..	6	209
Chunar	93	42	..	3	138
Delhi	40	40	..	1	81
Insein	17	8	55	..	80
Jubbulpore	47	12	..	6	65
TOTAL	709	316	55	66	1,146

TABLE 261.—*Education of pupils on admission.*

School.	Able to read.	Illiterate.	Total.
Chingleput	22	170	192
Yeravda	28	146	174
Alipore	6	201	207
Hazaribagh	4	205	209
Chunar	17	121	138
Delhi	4	77	81
Insein	38	42	80
Jubbulpore	8	57	65
TOTAL	127	1,019	1,146

TABLE 262.—*Boys taught agriculture and other industries.*

School.	Taught Agriculture.	Taught other industries.
Chingleput	..	192
Yeravda	68	106
Alipore	12	195
Hazaribagh	134	75
Chunar	29	109
Delhi	21	60
Insein	17	63
Jubbulpore	24	41
TOTAL	305	841

TABLE 263.—*Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—1906.*

	Chingle-put.	Yeravda.	Alipore.	Hazari-bagh.	Chunar.	Delhi.	Insein.	Jubbul-pore.	Total.
Occupied in trades and handicrafts taught them.	39	13	71	30	19	..	13	39 34	224
Occupied in agriculture	10	20	24	154	33	1	16		292
Occupied in industries not taught in school	66	69	83	28	108	1	28	50 4	433
Unemployed or with friends	12	5	31	21	13	..	19	18	105
Re-convicted	27	5	48	15	22	..	3		138
Of bad character	4	2	5	5	..	1	6	1	24
Not known or not reported on	33	48	59	59	101	..	55	52	407
Died after discharge	4	7	12	11	3	1	2	10	50
TOTAL	195	169	333	323	299	4	142	208	1,673

TABLE 264.—*Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture.*

Pupils discharged in 1904 to 1906.

School.	Taught Agriculture.	Employed in Agriculture.	
		Taught in the school.	Not taught in the school.
Chingleput	..	..	6
Yeravda	32	13	..
Alipore	22	8	2
Hazaribagh	103	52	27
Chunar	53	9	9
Delhi	1	1	..
Insein	21	4	3
Jubbulpore	51	10	4
TOTAL	283	97	51

TABLE 265.—*Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures.*

School.	Cost of maintenance.		Profits on manufactures.	
	1903.	1907.	1903.	1907
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Chingleput	22,948	33,487	1,216	1,951
Yeravda	16,025	19,706	636	1,153
Alipore	29,746	39,638	3,544	3,753
Hazaribagh	23,346	32,749	—1,437	—4,898
Chunar	20,266	26,485	444	614
Delhi	..	17,056	..	728
Insein	13,324	12,253	769	704
Jubbulpore	14,039	14,011	1,108	671
TOTAL	1,39,694	1,95,385	6,280	4,676

CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 266.—*Classes of institutions, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
ADVANCED.					
Arabic or Persian	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051
Sanskrit	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630
Other Oriental classes	93	44	49	42	6
TOTAL	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225	3,687
ELEMENTARY.					
Koran schools	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504
Vernacular schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108
Other schools	1,439	826	452	465	1,893
TOTAL	25,150	33,558	36,959	38,856	37,505
GRAND TOTAL	32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192

TABLE 267.—*Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	28	35	45	58
Bombay	29	37	44	66
Bengal	1,294	1,219	1,142	844
United Provinces	1,155	959	757	483
Punjab	566	374	165	184
Eastern Bengal and Assam	12	21	20	276
Central Provinces and Berar	4	2	9	4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	88	136
TOTAL	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051

TABLE 268.—*Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	118	159	181	257
Bombay	50	56	25	31
Bengal	1,694	1,763	1,160	725
United Provinces	367	294	388	321
Punjab	122	130	86	67
Eastern Bengal and Assam	76	82	68	223
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1	2
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	4	4
TOTAL	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630

TABLE 269.—*Koran schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	412	781	1,021	1,132
Bombay	685	932	1,279	1,375
Bengal	5,969	4,717	3,667	390
United Provinces	1,261	1,412	1,520	1,350
Punjab	4,439	3,566	2,594	2,526
Burma	266	246	217	213
Eastern Bengal and Assam	192	185	164	2,938
Central Provinces and Berar	4	1	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	756	580
TOTAL	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504

TABLE 270.—*Vernacular schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	106-7.
Madras	2,845	4,179	4,356	2,953
Bombay	1,802	1,779	1,191	1,177
Bengal	4,627	4,205	3,869	2,570
United Provinces	2,961	2,930	3,406	2,324
Punjab	1,608	1,230	972	893
Burma	5,545	10,295	13,300	14,941
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	8	..	124
Central Provinces and Berar	80	..	..	..
Coorg	27	41	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	79	126
TOTAL	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108

TABLE 271.—*Other schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	..	13	96	1,082
Bombay	201	14	122	226
Bengal	284	303	160	257
United Provinces	..	..	..	92
Punjab	319	63	33	41
Burma	13	44	26	11
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	13	3	150
Central Provinces and Berar	..	2	3	3
Coorg	..	..	22	29
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	2
TOTAL	826	452	465	1,893

TABLE 272.—*Pupils in private institutions.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
ADVANCED.					
Arabic or Persian	53,745	39,534	35,578	37,464	39,193
Sanskrit	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380	21,315
Other Oriental Classic	1,062	684	744	2,293	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	77,379	69,051	65,382	62,137	60,792
ELEMENTARY.					
Koran schools	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476	189,713
Vernacular schools	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803	351,043
Other schools	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991	42,604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	295,306	438,860	503,106	573,270	583,360
GRAND TOTAL	372,685	507,911	568,488	635,407	644,152

TABLE 273.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,280	2,565	2,681
Bombay	2,181	1,883	2,661
Bengal	14,014	16,737	10,104
United Provinces	10,949	11,084	10,081
Punjab	5,221	3,090	2,678
Eastern Bengal and Assam	845	907	9,105
Central Provinces and Berar	88	148	49
Coorg	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	1,050	1,834
TOTAL	35,578	37,464	39,193

TABLE 274.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,767	2,612	4,398
Bombay	642	504	855
Bengal	17,627	9,917	6,289
United Provinces	4,179	6,388	5,703
Punjab	2,043	1,594	1,496
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,802	1,301	2,425
Central Provinces and Berar	..	13	47
North-West Frontier Province	..	51	102
TOTAL	29,060	22,380	21,315

TABLE 275.—*Pupils in Koran schools.*

Province.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	23,807	30,180	36,523
Bombay	22,490	28,536	31,705
Bengal	59,790	53,099	5,726
United Provinces	14,829	17,118	17,560
Punjab	46,998	36,399	36,774
Burma	3,673	4,094	4,127
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,719	3,253	49,192
Central Provinces and Berar	6	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	10,797	8,106
TOTAL	175,312	183,476	189,713

TABLE 276.—*Pupils in vernacular schools.*

Province.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	74,169	84,187	67,211
Bombay	44,328	34,660	32,275
Bengal	30,831	36,055	24,639
United Provinces	41,255	49,688	33,878
Punjab	26,429	23,548	21,803
Burma	101,250	148,937	167,047
Eastern Bengal and Assam	85	..	2,225
Coorg	419	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	1,728	1,965
TOTAL	318,766	378,803	351,043

TABLE 277.—*Pupils in other schools.*

Province.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	1,525	1,469	20,639
Bombay	693	3,216	5,990
Bengal	3,920	3,831	7,266
United Provinces	..	..	2,055
Punjab	1,493	1,189	2,591
Burma	904	471	296
Eastern Bengal and Assam	430	96	2,965
Central Provinces and Berar	63	286	243
Coorg	..	433	510
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	49
TOTAL	9,028	10,991	42,604

TABLE 278.—*Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	6	9	13	14	13
Bombay	12	11	11	11	10
Bengal	3	9	8	7	4
United Provinces	23	23	20	19	11
Punjab	52	42	31	27	22
Burma	2	27	41	49	43
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	7	7	5	8
Central Provinces and Berar	1	·3	·3	·8	·1
Coorg	8	9	8	9	10
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	51	42
GENERAL	11	13	13	14	12

TABLE 279.—*Pupils in private institutions by race or creed.*

——	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans and Eurasians	150	..	·5	16	..	·1
Native Christians	8,016	1·3	6·2	11,784	1·8	7·0
Hindus	230,107	30·2	7·6	215,446	33·5	6·1
Muhammadans	246,216	38·7	25·2	248,470	38·6	21·2
Buddhists	149,428	23·5	50·6	167,131	25·9	45·3
Others	1,490	·2	2·0	1,305	·2	1·3
TOTAL	635,407	..	14	644,152	100·0	12·0

TABLE 280.—*Pupils in private institutions by sex.*

	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.
ADVANCED.						
Arabic and Persian	36,788	676	37,464	38,125	1,068	39,193
Sanskrit	22,379	1	22,380	21,224	91	21,315
Other Oriental Classic	1,571	722	2,293	83	201	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	60,738	1,399	62,137	59,432	1,360	60,792
ELEMENTARY.						
Koran schools	149,599	33,877	183,476	147,967	41,746	189,713
Vernacular schools	365,112	13,691	378,803	333,998	17,045	351,043
Other schools	8,656	2,335	10,991	37,375	5,229	42,604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	523,367	49,903	573,270	519,340	64,020	583,360
GRAND TOTAL	584,105	51,302	635,407	578,772	65,380	644,152

CALCUTTA : PRINTED BY SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, INDIA, 8, HASTINGS STREET.